

Retail Price Book

Effective October Market 2024

LEATHERCRAFT by OHD

Included in this Price Book:

Active Leathers & Fabrics List
Graded Leathers & Fabrics Pricing
Options and Upcharge Information
COM Conversion Chart
COM Form

Physical Address:

6429 Hildebran-Shelby Rd Hickory, NC 28602
828-326-6100
info@ourhousedesigns.com

LEATHERCRAFT

by OHD

October Market 2024

Active Leathers, with Grade Information

Leather I.D. & Name		Grade	Leather I.D. & Name		Grade	Leather I.D. & Name		Grade
302A-51	Twizzler	L5	465A-21	Prairie	L4	600P-83	Bonanza Brownie	L1
303AC-11	Cottonseed	L6	465A-71	Waterloo	L4	600P-84	Bonanza Dry Sage	L1
305A-81	Ale House	L2	470A-11	Linen Trousers	L1	600P-85	Bonanza Fudge Pop	L1
306A-81	Delta Chestnut	L8	470A-71	Sweet Pistachio	L1	600P-86	Bonanza Rum Raisin	L1
307A-81	Rue Bourbon	L4	486A-51	Pebble Oxblood	L3	601P-11	Caress Linen	L1
312N-81	Sienna Cognac	L8	487P-61	Ozark Stone	L2	601P-61	Caress Mocha	L1
313A-31	Newport Tide	L2	488A-61	Journey Charcoal	L1	601P-62	Caress Onyx	L1
321A-71	Lodi Emerald	L6	488A-81	Journey Oak	L1	601P-81	Caress Lt Roast	L1
322N-31	Cuzco Indigo	L9	488A-82	Journey Cigar	L1	601P-82	Caress Sumatra	L1
322N-71	Cuzco Moss	L9	488A-83	Journey Molasses	L1	602P-81	Happy Hour Batter Up	L3
351A-11	London Fog	L5	492A-11	Providence Vanilla	L8	602P-82	Happy Hour Brown Ale	L3
379P-31	Regatta	L3	492A-81	Providence Cacao	L8	602P-83	Happy Hour Puddle	L3
379P-61	Panther	L3	493P-61	Denver Black	L4	603A-21	Hollywood Brass Band	L4
379P-82	B-52	L3	495P-11	Juicy Fruit	L1	603A-31	Hollywood Blue Blazer	L4
394A-51	Kiedes Chili Pepper	L5	499A-21	Malta Fossil	L7	603A-51	Hollywood Ruby Shoes	L4
398A-62	Black Crackle	L5	499A-31	Malta Indigo	L7	603A-61	Hollywood Pitch Dark	L4
399P-81	Penny Loafer	L2	499A-61	Malta Anchor	L7	603A-71	Hollywood Basil	L4
400P-11	Moon Rock	L3	499A-71	Malta Basil	L7	603A-72	Hollywood Cactus	L4
400P-62	Textured Steel	L3	499A-72	Malta Peacock	L7	603A-73	Hollywood Forest	L4
400P-82	Vintage Haan	L3	499A-73	Malta Fern	L7	603A-81	Hollywood Brass Tack	L4
402N-31	Trimaran	L9	499A-74	Malta Conifer	L7	603A-82	Hollywood Brown Sugar	L4
402N-51	Marmalade	L9	499A-81	Malta Doe	L7	604A-11	Inferno Vapor	L2
402N-61	Slate Roof	L9	499A-82	Malta Cyprus	L7	604A-31	Inferno Pen Ink	L2
402N-81	Aged Cigar	L9	524A-61	Hazy Black	L6	604A-61	Inferno Dense Fog	L2
403N-31	Levi	L3	534A-21	Rugged Chaps	L6	604A-62	Inferno Smoke Stack	L2
404P-13	Clipper Malt	L3	596R-12	Worn Porcelain (HR)	L9	604A-81	Inferno Brown Bear	L2
404P-21	Clipper Cider	L3	596R-81	Whiskey Barrel (HR)	L9	604A-82	Inferno Classic	L2
404P-85	Clipper Tigers Eye	L3	600P-11	Bonanza Biscuit	L1	604A-83	Inferno Good Earth	L2
420A-81	Old English (HR)	L9	600P-12	Bonanza Whitewash	L1	604A-84	Inferno Tiger Eye	L2
428P-12	Dover White	L6	600P-21	Bonanza Haystack	L1	605A-11	Luxtan Cream	L5
439A-81	Vintage	L3	600P-31	Bonanza Bluesy	L1	605A-12	Luxtan Taupe	L5
442A-31	Cambridge	L1	600P-32	Bonanza Winter Sky	L1	605A-13	Luxtan White	L5
442A-61	Anthracite	L1	600P-33	Bonanza Gulf	L1	605A-21	Luxtan Canyon	L5
448A-31	Secret Lagoon	L4	600P-61	Bonanza Foggy	L1	605A-22	Luxtan Saddle	L5
X459A-21	Camel	L9	600P-62	Bonanza Fossilized	L1	605A-31	Luxtan Aubergine	L5
X459A-51	Russet	L9	600P-63	Bonanza Old Barn	L1	605A-32	Luxtan Navy	L5
X459A-61	Mink	L9	600P-64	Bonanza Steely	L1	605A-51	Luxtan Red	L5
X459A-81	Carob	L9	600P-71	Bonanza Emerald	L1	605A-61	Luxtan Black	L5
460A-71	Tuscany Evergreen	L4	600P-81	Bonanza Baked Bean	L1	605A-62	Luxtan Pewter	L5
460A-81	Tuscany Acorn	L4	600P-82	Bonanza Big Horn	L1	605A-63	Luxtan Silver	L5

LEATHERCRAFT

by OHD

Active Leathers, with Grade Information

October Market 2024






Leather I.D. & Name			Grade	Leather I.D. & Name			Grade	Leather I.D. & Name			Grade
605A-81	Luxtan Chestnut	L5	607P-31	Retro Denim	L1	609A-21	Taos Aztec	L3			
605A-82	Luxtan Chocolate	L5	607P-32	Retro Sea Me	L1	609A-61	Taos Ashen	L3			
605A-83	Luxtan Espresso	L5	607P-51	Retro Maroon	L1	610A-21	Wyoming Coppertop	L5			
605A-84	Luxtan Riverstone	L5	607P-61	Retro Titanium	L1	610A-22	Wyoming Healthy Glow	L5			
606P-11	Overtime Pool Deck	L3	607P-62	Retro Tuxedo	L1	610A-31	Wyoming Baby Blue	L5			
606P-21	Overtime Bronzed	L3	607P-63	Retro Twilight	L1	610A-32	Wyoming Blue Water	L5			
606P-31	Overtime Wavepool	L3	607P-81	Retro Cinnamon	L1	610A-33	Wyoming Denim Jeans	L5			
606P-61	Overtime Concrete	L3	607P-82	Retro Branch	L1	610A-61	Wyoming Tire	L5			
606P-62	Overtime IPA	L3	607P-83	Retro Clove	L1	610A-71	Wyoming Good Green	L5			
606P-63	Overtime Splash Pad	L3	607P-84	Retro Java	L1	610A-72	Wyoming Pinecone	L5			
606P-81	Overtime Cabana	L3	607P-85	Retro Seal	L1	610A-73	Wyoming Teal	L5			
606P-82	Overtime Sandals	L3	608P-11	Serenity Snow White	L1	610A-81	Wyoming Flint	L5			
607P-11	Retro Parchment	L1	608P-61	Serenity Pen Ink	L1	610A-82	Wyoming Just Brown	L5			
607P-12	Retro Buff	L1	608P-62	Serenity Steel Wool	L1	610A-83	Wyoming Olde Mill	L5			
607P-13	Retro Solitude	L1	608P-81	Serenity Stone	L1	610A-84	Wyoming Wigman	L5			
607P-21	Retro Tan	L1									






Active Novelty Leathers






Leather I.D. & Name			Grade	Leather I.D. & Name			Grade	Leather I.D. & Name			Grade
310H-11	Silverback	NL	482D-81	Lukenbach	NL	626D-11	Gator Neutral	NL			
314D-81	Derby Garnet	NL	484H-41	Lt. Grey Brindle	NL	626D-12	Gator Coach	NL			
319H-11	Abel Natural	NL	557H-21	Palomino	NL	626D-13	Gator Bronze	NL			
328D-81	Lattice Terracotta	NL	558H-81	Scottish Highland	NL	626D-81	Gator Shady	NL			
342-41	Zebra	NL	566A-81	Caiman	NL	627D-61	Greek Key Iridescent	NL			
348H-11	Chiffon Angora	NL	580A-81	Crocochino	NL	629H-81	Juarez Brindle	NL			
365D-31	Diamond Navy	NL	620D-81	Big Croc Coffee	NL	630D-11	Jumbo Croc Silverback	NL			
385-81	Rockin' Ranch	NL	621D-81	Big Dog Bolero	NL	631H-21	Longhorn Moonpie	NL			
409H-81	Nguni	NL	622D-81	Cairo Tawny	NL	632D-11	Lizzy Lowfog	NL			
415H-11	Trigger	NL	623D-31	Crocadilla Blue Lagoon	NL	633D-51	Mod Red Velvet	NL			
423H-11	Buck	NL	623D-71	Chameleon Grassy	NL	634D-61	Slither Smokey	NL			
440D-61	Botanical Midnight	NL	623D-81	Cayman Mesquite	NL	636H-81	Watusi Two Tone	NL			
446D-81	Wooden Armour	NL	623D-82	Crocodillia Marshland	NL	637D-31	What A Croc Carolina	NL			
446D-82	Falcon Eye	NL	624D-81	Solerno Rustic	NL	637D-51	What A Croc Copper	NL			
450D-51	Burnished Croc	NL	625D-71	Diamondback Gem	NL	637D-71	What A Croc Aqua	NL			
450D-61	Midnight Snack	NL	625D-81	Diamondback Fireside	NL						






Active Fabrics, with Grade Information






Fabric I.D. & Name			Grade	Fabric I.D. & Name			Grade	Fabric I.D. & Name			Grade
X1057-41	Saddleblanket	NF	X5027-61	Woodsmoke	NF	7025-12	Albrizzi Taupe	01			
1105-61	Herringbone Nickel	05	X5039-41	Gaelic Winter Sky	05	7025-31	Albrizzi Midnight	01			
X1123-41	Shelter Stone	04	5041-61	Ash	04	7025-61	Albrizzi Dove	01			
X5021-42	Bowmore Old Malt	NF	X6026-71	Lilies Life	NF	7025-62	Albrizzi Charcoal	01			
X5023-41	Buxley	NF	X6028-41	Spa Garden	NF						






					
STYLE NUMBER:	042	052	108	GT-108-S	109
STYLE NAME:	Blayne	Bradley	Langthorn	Langthorn	Langthorn
DESCRIPTION:	Ease Back Chair	Ease Back Chair	Guest Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Tufted Back Guest Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,580	\$5,580	\$2,664	\$3,132	\$2,907
2 & COL	\$5,895	\$5,880	\$2,754	\$3,216	\$3,012
3	\$6,210	\$6,180	\$2,844	\$3,300	\$3,117
4	\$6,525	\$6,480	\$2,934	\$3,384	\$3,222
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,840	\$6,780	\$3,024	\$3,468	\$3,327
6	\$7,155	\$7,080	\$3,114	\$3,552	\$3,432
7	\$7,470	\$7,380	\$3,204	\$3,636	\$3,537
8	\$7,785	\$7,680	\$3,294	\$3,720	\$3,642
9	\$8,100	\$7,980	\$3,384	\$3,804	\$3,747
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,665	\$4,665	\$2,139	\$2,835	\$2,607
2 & COM	\$4,755	\$4,755	\$2,274	\$2,970	\$2,742
3	\$4,845	\$4,845	\$2,409	\$3,105	\$2,877
4	\$5,025	\$5,025	\$2,544	\$3,240	\$3,012
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,205	\$5,205	\$2,679	\$3,375	\$3,147
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	41	39.5-41.5	41
Outside Width	35	32	24	24	24
Outside Depth	42	42	29	29	29
Inside Height	18	20	24	24	24
Inside Width	21	22	20	20	20
Inside Depth	21	21	19	19	19
Seat Height	20	19	20	20-22	20
Arm Height	23	22	28	27-29	28
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	9	2.5	2.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	105	105	40	57	39
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	Y			
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn			
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple			
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Pneumatic	Pneumatic			
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Comp Ott - 1043	Comp Ott - 1133			






					
STYLE NUMBER:	GT-109-S	110	GT-110-S	GT-113-S	GT-114-S
STYLE NAME:	Langthorn	Langthorn	Langthorn	Shoreditch	Brick Court
DESCRIPTION:	Tufted Back Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Tufted Guest Chair	Tufted Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,516	\$3,033	\$3,756	\$4,068	\$4,026
2 & COL	\$3,606	\$3,123	\$3,846	\$4,203	\$4,161
3	\$3,696	\$3,213	\$3,936	\$4,338	\$4,296
4	\$3,786	\$3,303	\$4,026	\$4,473	\$4,431
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,876	\$3,393	\$4,116	\$4,608	\$4,566
6	\$3,966	\$3,483	\$4,206	\$4,743	\$4,701
7	\$4,056	\$3,573	\$4,296	\$4,878	\$4,836
8	\$4,146	\$3,663	\$4,386	\$5,013	\$4,971
9	\$4,236	\$3,753	\$4,476	\$5,148	\$5,106
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,204	\$2,694	\$3,387	\$3,558	\$3,516
2 & COM	\$3,339	\$2,829	\$3,522	\$3,693	\$3,771
3	\$3,474	\$2,964	\$3,657	\$3,828	\$4,026
4	\$3,609	\$3,099	\$3,792	\$3,963	\$4,281
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,744	\$3,234	\$3,927	\$4,098	\$4,536
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39.5-41.5	41	39.5-41.5	41-43	43-45
Outside Width	24	24	24	26	30
Outside Depth	29	29	29	32	32
Inside Height	24	24	24	25	27.5
Inside Width	20	20	20	18.5	18
Inside Depth	19	19	19	18.5	19
Seat Height	20-22	20	20-22	20.5-22.5	21-23
Arm Height	27-29	28	27-29	26-28	28-30
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	3.5	3.5	5.5	6
CARTON WEIGHT	56	41	59	86	86
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	GT-115-S	GT-116-S	GT-117-S	GT-126-S	131-17
STYLE NAME:	Queen's Counsel	Keating	Brixton	Blackstone	Henry
DESCRIPTION:	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Wing Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,927	\$4,308	\$4,452	\$3,870	\$3,210
2 & COL	\$4,092	\$4,443	\$4,587	\$4,005	\$3,375
3	\$4,257	\$4,578	\$4,722	\$4,140	\$3,540
4	\$4,422	\$4,713	\$4,857	\$4,275	\$3,705
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,587	\$4,848	\$4,992	\$4,410	\$3,870
6	\$4,752	\$4,983	\$5,127	\$4,545	\$4,035
7	\$4,917	\$5,118	\$5,262	\$4,680	\$4,200
8	\$5,082	\$5,253	\$5,397	\$4,815	\$4,365
9	\$5,247	\$5,388	\$5,532	\$4,950	\$4,530
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,330	\$3,897	\$3,942	\$3,387	\$2,670
2 & COM	\$3,585	\$4,152	\$4,197	\$3,642	\$2,715
3	\$3,840	\$4,407	\$4,452	\$3,897	\$2,760
4	\$4,095	\$4,662	\$4,707	\$4,152	\$2,850
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,350	\$4,917	\$4,962	\$4,407	\$2,940
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	44-46	42-44	37-39.5	41.5-43.5	43
Outside Width	31	30	28	27	31
Outside Depth	31	30	27.5	31	30
Inside Height	28	25	18	21	23
Inside Width	20	18-16	23.5	17.5	20
Inside Depth	19	19	18.5	19	19
Seat Height	19-21	22-24	21.5-24	21-23	20
Arm Height	27-29	28-30	25.5-28	26-28	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	5	5	4.5	5
CARTON WEIGHT	77	67	55	75	60
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 & #37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					N
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Chrome Base	Mahogany	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	131-38	GT-135-S	139	141-18	141-38
STYLE NAME:	Henry	Fountain Court	Willem	Reynolds	Reynolds
DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Dining Chair	Wing Chair	Wing Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,540	\$4,593	\$1,800	\$4,650	\$4,920
2 & COL	\$3,720	\$4,743	\$1,860	\$4,875	\$5,175
3	\$3,900	\$4,893	\$1,920	\$5,100	\$5,430
4	\$4,080	\$5,043	\$1,980	\$5,325	\$5,685
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,260	\$5,193	\$2,040	\$5,550	\$5,940
6	\$4,440	\$5,343	\$2,100	\$5,775	\$6,195
7	\$4,620	\$5,493	\$2,160	\$6,000	\$6,450
8	\$4,800	\$5,643	\$2,220	\$6,225	\$6,705
9	\$4,980	\$5,793	\$2,280	\$6,450	\$6,960
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,925	\$4,068	\$1,428	\$3,900	\$3,927
2 & COM	\$2,970	\$4,338	\$1,443	\$3,957	\$4,017
3	\$3,015	\$4,608	\$1,458	\$4,014	\$4,107
4	\$3,105	\$4,878	\$1,488	\$4,128	\$4,287
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,195	\$5,148	\$1,518	\$4,242	\$4,467
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	43	44.5-46.5	37	41	41
Outside Width	31	25.5	19	35	35
Outside Depth	30	33	24	35	35
Inside Height	24	24.5	16	22	22
Inside Width	20	18.5	19	19	19
Inside Depth	19	19	19	22	22
Seat Height	19	20.5-22.5	21	20	20
Arm Height	26	25.5-27.5		27	27
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	5	2	7	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	60	90	40	80	80
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240		N/A	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	N		N/A	N	
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Maple		Maple		Cherry
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					Comp Ott - 143-3






					
STYLE NUMBER:	143-3	143-4	GT-143-S	GT-144-S	164
STYLE NAME:	Reynolds	Reynolds	Doughty Street	Keating Tufted	Barrister's Lobby
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Ottoman	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,650	\$1,740	\$3,771	\$4,509	\$3,756
2 & COL	\$1,695	\$1,785	\$3,906	\$4,629	\$3,936
3	\$1,740	\$1,830	\$4,041	\$4,749	\$4,116
4	\$1,785	\$1,875	\$4,176	\$4,869	\$4,296
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,830	\$1,920	\$4,311	\$4,989	\$4,476
6	\$1,875	\$1,965	\$4,446	\$5,109	\$4,656
7	\$1,920	\$2,010	\$4,581	\$5,229	\$4,836
8	\$1,965	\$2,055	\$4,716	\$5,349	\$5,016
9	\$2,010	\$2,100	\$4,851	\$5,469	\$5,196
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,479	\$1,569	\$3,501	\$4,209	\$3,132
2 & COM	\$1,491	\$1,581	\$3,771	\$4,479	\$3,417
3	\$1,503	\$1,593	\$4,041	\$4,749	\$3,702
4	\$1,527	\$1,617	\$4,311	\$5,019	\$3,987
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,551	\$1,641	\$4,581	\$5,289	\$4,272
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	16	16	42.5-44.5	24-44	34.5
Outside Width	24	24	30	30	29
Outside Depth	19	19	28	30	30
Inside Height			24	26	15
Inside Width			18	17	17.5
Inside Depth			19	19	18.5
Seat Height			20.5-22.5	22-24	19.5
Arm Height			27.5-29.5	28-30	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	5.5	4.5	6
CARTON WEIGHT	20	20	67	70	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly		Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Cherry			
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	G-174-S	G-175-S	186-CH	GT-186-S	GT-199-S
STYLE NAME:	Goose Alley Armless	Goose Alley Tufted	Elm Row	Elm Row	Westbourne Park
DESCRIPTION:	Gas Swivel Chair	Gas Swivel Chair	Guest Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,283	\$2,706	\$3,387	\$4,098	\$4,098
2 & COL	\$2,343	\$2,781	\$3,537	\$4,248	\$4,248
3	\$2,403	\$2,856	\$3,687	\$4,398	\$4,398
4	\$2,463	\$2,931	\$3,837	\$4,548	\$4,548
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,523	\$3,006	\$3,987	\$4,698	\$4,698
6	\$2,583	\$3,081	\$4,137	\$4,848	\$4,848
7	\$2,643	\$3,156	\$4,287	\$4,998	\$4,998
8	\$2,703	\$3,231	\$4,437	\$5,148	\$5,148
9	\$2,763	\$3,306	\$4,587	\$5,298	\$5,298
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,127	\$2,466	\$2,877	\$3,615	\$3,630
2 & COM	\$2,247	\$2,586	\$3,102	\$3,870	\$3,885
3	\$2,367	\$2,706	\$3,327	\$4,125	\$4,140
4	\$2,487	\$2,826	\$3,552	\$4,380	\$4,395
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,607	\$2,946	\$3,777	\$4,635	\$4,650
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34.5-36.5	34.5-36.5	38	35.5-37.5	44.5-46.5
Outside Width	21	21	28	26.5	30
Outside Depth	25	25	30	30	36
Inside Height	20	20	22	22	29
Inside Width	21	21	21	21	19
Inside Depth	169	16	18	18	20
Seat Height	18-20	18-20	18.5	18.5-20.5	19.5-21.5
Arm Height			25	24-26	26.5-28.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	4.5	4.5	5.5
CARTON WEIGHT	51	51	46	67	68
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET			Tapered Leg		
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	214-02	214-02-28	219	219C	272-S
STYLE NAME:	Bamba	Bamba	Rainer	Rainer	Sadler II
DESCRIPTION:	Metal Chair	Chair (solid seat, tufted inback)	Game Chair	Game Chair w/ Casters	Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,720	\$3,750	\$2,700	\$2,865	\$3,990
2 & COL	\$3,840	\$3,885	\$2,835	\$3,015	\$4,170
3	\$3,960	\$4,020	\$2,970	\$3,165	\$4,350
4	\$4,080	\$4,155	\$3,105	\$3,315	\$4,530
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,200	\$4,290	\$3,240	\$3,465	\$4,710
6	\$4,320	\$4,425	\$3,375	\$3,615	\$4,890
7	\$4,440	\$4,560	\$3,510	\$3,765	\$5,070
8	\$4,560	\$4,695	\$3,645	\$3,915	\$5,250
9	\$4,680	\$4,830	\$3,780	\$4,065	\$5,430
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,315	\$3,330	\$2,262	\$2,388	\$3,300
2 & COM	\$3,345	\$3,360	\$2,295	\$2,421	\$3,630
3	\$3,375	\$3,390	\$2,328	\$2,454	\$3,960
4	\$3,435	\$3,450	\$2,394	\$2,520	\$4,290
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,495	\$3,510	\$2,460	\$2,586	\$4,620
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	31.5	31.5	36	36	35
Outside Width	29	29	26	26	27.5
Outside Depth	34	34	27	27	38
Inside Height	15	15	16	16	19
Inside Width	25	25	18	18	20
Inside Depth	23	23	21	21	22
Seat Height	17	17	20	20	19.5
Arm Height	22	22.5	24	24	21.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.5	3.5	6	6	7.5
CARTON WEIGHT	75	75	45	45	156
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM			Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Brushed Nickel	Brushed Nickel	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal	Metal		O' Casters	N/A
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple	
STANDARD BASE					Swivel
STD MECHANISM	Available:	Available:			
OPT MECHANISM	Brushed Brass - N/C	Brushed Brass - N/C			
SPECIAL NOTES	or Powdercoat \$360	or Powdercoat \$360			






					
STYLE NUMBER:	273-S	277-CH	277-0	277-S	277C-0
STYLE NAME:	Dorsett II	Peyton	Peyton	Peyton	Peyton
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,430	\$5,430	\$2,241	\$4,053	\$2,040
2 & COL	\$5,655	\$5,880	\$2,346	\$4,293	\$2,145
3	\$5,880	\$6,330	\$2,451	\$4,533	\$2,250
4	\$6,105	\$6,780	\$2,556	\$4,773	\$2,355
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,330	\$7,230	\$2,661	\$5,013	\$2,460
6	\$6,555	\$7,680	\$2,766	\$5,253	\$2,565
7	\$6,780	\$8,130	\$2,871	\$5,493	\$2,670
8	\$7,005	\$8,580	\$2,976	\$5,733	\$2,775
9	\$7,230	\$9,030	\$3,081	\$5,973	\$2,880
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,231	\$4,620	\$1,929	\$4,224	\$1,728
2 & COM	\$3,561	\$5,070	\$2,064	\$4,614	\$1,863
3	\$3,891	\$5,520	\$2,199	\$5,004	\$1,998
4	\$4,221	\$5,970	\$2,334	\$5,394	\$2,133
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,551	\$6,420	\$2,469	\$5,784	\$2,268
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	28.5	36	17	36	17
Outside Width	30	36.5	26	32.5	29
Outside Depth	36	40.5	20.5	38.5	20
Inside Height	15	17		17	
Inside Width	22	28		22.5	
Inside Depth	24	22.5		20.5	
Seat Height	19	18		18.5	
Arm Height	21.5-25	22		22	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7.25	9.75	3	9.25	3
CARTON WEIGHT	146	102	34	102	34
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Blend Down		Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Swivel			Swivel	Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	277-28	277-32RAF/LAF	277-40	277-66	277-94
STYLE NAME:	Peyton	Peyton	Peyton	Peyton	Peyton
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Chair	RAF/LAF Chair	Corner Chair	Loveseat	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,140	\$4,875	\$5,598	\$8,733	\$10,434
2 & COL	\$4,380	\$5,115	\$5,838	\$9,048	\$10,944
3	\$4,620	\$5,355	\$6,078	\$9,363	\$11,454
4	\$4,860	\$5,595	\$6,318	\$9,678	\$11,964
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,100	\$5,835	\$6,558	\$9,993	\$12,474
6	\$5,340	\$6,075	\$6,798	\$10,308	\$12,984
7	\$5,580	\$6,315	\$7,038	\$10,623	\$13,494
8	\$5,820	\$6,555	\$7,278	\$10,938	\$14,004
9	\$6,060	\$6,795	\$7,518	\$11,253	\$14,514
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,558	\$4,140	\$4,677	\$7,413	\$8,790
2 & COM	\$3,948	\$4,530	\$5,067	\$8,028	\$9,525
3	\$4,338	\$4,920	\$5,457	\$8,643	\$10,260
4	\$4,728	\$5,310	\$5,847	\$9,258	\$10,995
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,118	\$5,700	\$6,237	\$9,873	\$11,730
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	32	32	32	36	36
Outside Width	28	32	40	656	94
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40.5	40.5
Inside Height	21	21	21	21	21
Inside Width	28	29	23	58	86
Inside Depth	23	23	23	22.5	22.5
Seat Height	18	18	18	18	18
Arm Height		22		22	22
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	7.25	8.75	12	16.5	20.5
CARTON WEIGHT	84	96	104	167	192
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	278-CH	278-0	278-S	278C-0	278-28
STYLE NAME:	Reilly	Reilly	Reilly	Reilly	Reilly
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman	Armless Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,160	\$2,268	\$4,863	\$2,139	\$4,125
2 & COL	\$5,400	\$2,373	\$5,103	\$2,244	\$4,365
3	\$5,640	\$2,478	\$5,343	\$2,349	\$4,605
4	\$5,880	\$2,583	\$5,583	\$2,454	\$4,845
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,120	\$2,688	\$5,823	\$2,559	\$5,085
6	\$6,360	\$2,793	\$6,063	\$2,664	\$5,325
7	\$6,600	\$2,898	\$6,303	\$2,769	\$5,565
8	\$6,840	\$3,003	\$6,543	\$2,874	\$5,805
9	\$7,080	\$3,108	\$6,783	\$2,979	\$6,045
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,209	\$1,872	\$4,053	\$1,743	\$3,459
2 & COM	\$4,599	\$2,007	\$4,443	\$1,878	\$3,849
3	\$4,989	\$2,142	\$4,833	\$2,013	\$4,239
4	\$5,379	\$2,277	\$5,223	\$2,148	\$4,629
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,769	\$2,412	\$5,613	\$2,283	\$5,019
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	17	36	17	32
Outside Width	36.5	26	32.5	29	28
Outside Depth	40.5	20.5	38.5	20.5	40
Inside Height	17		17		21
Inside Width	26.5		22.5		28
Inside Depth	22.5		20.5		23
Seat Height	18		18.5		18
Arm Height	22.5		22		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	10.75	3.5	10.25	3.5	8.25
CARTON WEIGHT	102	34	104	34	84
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A	N/A	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	N/A	N/A	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE			Swivel	Casters	
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	278-32RAF/LAF	278-40	278-66	278-94	282-CH
STYLE NAME:	Reilly	Reilly	Reilly	Reilly	Sadler
DESCRIPTION:	RAF/LAF Chair	Corner Chair	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,863	\$5,541	\$8,307	\$9,978	\$4,041
2 & COL	\$5,103	\$5,781	\$8,622	\$10,563	\$4,281
3	\$5,343	\$6,021	\$8,937	\$11,148	\$4,521
4	\$5,583	\$6,261	\$9,252	\$11,733	\$4,761
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,823	\$6,501	\$9,567	\$12,318	\$5,001
6	\$6,063	\$6,741	\$9,882	\$12,903	\$5,241
7	\$6,303	\$6,981	\$10,197	\$13,488	\$5,481
8	\$6,543	\$7,221	\$10,512	\$14,073	\$5,721
9	\$6,783	\$7,461	\$10,827	\$14,658	\$5,961
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,083	\$4,536	\$6,762	\$8,052	\$3,687
2 & COM	\$4,473	\$4,926	\$7,377	\$8,787	\$4,077
3	\$4,863	\$5,316	\$7,992	\$9,522	\$4,467
4	\$5,253	\$5,706	\$8,607	\$10,257	\$4,857
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,643	\$6,096	\$9,222	\$10,992	\$5,247
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	32	32	36	36	35
Outside Width	32	40	66	94	27.5
Outside Depth	40	40	40.5	40.5	38
Inside Height	21	21	21	21	19
Inside Width	23	23	56	84	20
Inside Depth	23	23	22.5	22.5	22
Seat Height	18	18	18	18	19.5
Arm Height	22		22.5	22.5	21.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9.25	13	17	21.5	7.25
CARTON WEIGHT	96	104	167	192	143
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Tapered Feet
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	282-S	283-CH	283-S	284-SRM	285-SRM
STYLE NAME:	Sadler	Dorsett	Dorsett	Parkhurst	Saxon
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Recliner	Swivel Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,380	\$4,224	\$4,365	\$6,621	\$6,846
2 & COL	\$4,620	\$4,464	\$4,605	\$6,861	\$7,086
3	\$4,860	\$4,704	\$4,845	\$7,101	\$7,326
4	\$5,100	\$4,944	\$5,085	\$7,341	\$7,566
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,340	\$5,184	\$5,325	\$7,581	\$7,806
6	\$5,580	\$5,424	\$5,565	\$7,821	\$8,046
7	\$5,820	\$5,664	\$5,805	\$8,061	\$8,286
8	\$6,060	\$5,904	\$6,045	\$8,301	\$8,526
9	\$6,300	\$6,144	\$6,285	\$8,541	\$8,766
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,630	\$3,459	\$3,600	\$5,655	\$5,967
2 & COM	\$4,020	\$3,849	\$3,990	\$6,045	\$6,357
3	\$4,410	\$4,239	\$4,380	\$6,435	\$6,747
4	\$4,800	\$4,629	\$4,770	\$6,825	\$7,137
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,190	\$5,019	\$5,160	\$7,215	\$7,527
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	28.5	28.5	42	42
Outside Width	27.5	30	30	31.5	31.5
Outside Depth	38	36	36	38	38
Inside Height	19	15	15	26	26
Inside Width	20	22	22	21.5	21.5
Inside Depth	22	24	24	21.5	21.5
Seat Height	19.5	19	19	20	20
Arm Height	21.5	21.5-25	21.5-25	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7.25	7.5	7.5	9.5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	156	136	146	158	158
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Tapered Feet	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Swivel		Swivel	Swivel	Swivel
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	287-RM	289-94	292-19	293	GT-293-S
STYLE NAME:	Drayton	Anaheim	Kirkland	Kirkland	
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Sofa	Lounge Chair	Ottoman	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,762	\$6,900	\$3,780	\$2,160	\$3,942
2 & COL	\$7,002	\$7,485	\$3,975	\$2,250	\$4,107
3	\$7,242	\$8,070	\$4,170	\$2,340	\$4,272
4	\$7,482	\$8,655	\$4,365	\$2,430	\$4,437
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,722	\$9,240	\$4,560	\$2,520	\$4,602
6	\$7,962	\$9,825	\$4,755	\$2,610	\$4,767
7	\$8,202	\$10,410	\$4,950	\$2,700	\$4,932
8	\$8,442	\$10,995	\$5,145	\$2,790	\$5,097
9	\$8,682	\$11,580	\$5,340	\$2,880	\$5,262
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,613	\$5,295	\$3,141	\$1,863	\$3,486
2 & COM	\$6,003	\$6,030	\$3,192	\$1,884	\$3,726
3	\$6,393	\$6,765	\$3,243	\$1,905	\$3,966
4	\$6,783	\$7,500	\$3,345	\$1,947	\$4,206
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,173	\$8,235	\$3,447	\$1,989	\$4,446
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	42	34	33	18	38-40
Outside Width	30	95	32	27	29
Outside Depth	39	42.5	32	20	28
Inside Height	23	21	19		22
Inside Width	22	87	22		19.5
Inside Depth	21.5	24.5	21		18
Seat Height	20	20.5	20		19-21
Arm Height	23	22	23		25.5-27.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	10.5	14.5	6	2.5	6
CARTON WEIGHT	158	190	60	25	77
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM			Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Square Bunn	Fluted w/Caster	Fluted w/Caster	
WOOD SPECIES			Maple	Maple	
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	GT-295-S	297-07	297-07H	GT-298-S	301-S
STYLE NAME:		Helen	Helen	Essex Chambers	Avanti
DESCRIPTION:	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Recliner	High Back Recliner	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,551	\$5,040	\$5,100	\$3,942	\$5,031
2 & COL	\$4,716	\$5,310	\$5,370	\$4,107	\$5,271
3	\$4,881	\$5,580	\$5,640	\$4,272	\$5,511
4	\$5,046	\$5,850	\$5,910	\$4,437	\$5,751
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,211	\$6,120	\$6,180	\$4,602	\$5,991
6	\$5,376	\$6,390	\$6,450	\$4,767	\$6,231
7	\$5,541	\$6,660	\$6,720	\$4,932	\$6,471
8	\$5,706	\$6,930	\$6,990	\$5,097	\$6,711
9	\$5,871	\$7,200	\$7,260	\$5,262	\$6,951
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,053	\$4,167	\$4,218	\$3,531	\$4,323
2 & COM	\$4,293	\$4,224	\$4,281	\$3,771	\$4,713
3	\$4,533	\$4,281	\$4,344	\$4,011	\$5,103
4	\$4,773	\$4,395	\$4,470	\$4,251	\$5,493
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,013	\$4,509	\$4,596	\$4,491	\$5,883
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	40.5-42.5	38	40	40.5-42.5	38.5
Outside Width	29	29	29	29	31
Outside Depth	33	36	36	323	35
Inside Height	21	20	22	21	21
Inside Width	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Depth	20	22	22	20	18.5-24
Seat Height	19-21	20	20	19-21	19.5
Arm Height	20-22	23	23	20-22	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance		14"	16"		
Footrest		10"	10"		
Fully Reclined		61"	63"		
COM YDG (54" Plain)	6	7	7	6	8
CARTON WEIGHT	77	95	95	77	96
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET		Fluted w/Caster	Fluted w/Caster		N/A
WOOD SPECIES		Maple	Maple		
STANDARD BASE					Swivel
STD MECHANISM		Push Activated	Push Activated		
OPT MECHANISM		Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675		
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	302-S	302C-0	303	303-0	303-84
STYLE NAME:	Bayswater	Bayswater	Garrison	Garrison	Garrison
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,395	\$1,842	\$4,719	\$1,956	\$8,745
2 & COL	\$4,635	\$1,947	\$4,959	\$2,061	\$9,330
3	\$4,875	\$2,052	\$5,199	\$2,166	\$9,915
4	\$5,115	\$2,157	\$5,439	\$2,271	\$10,500
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,355	\$2,262	\$5,679	\$2,376	\$11,085
6	\$5,595	\$2,367	\$5,919	\$2,481	\$11,670
7	\$5,835	\$2,472	\$6,159	\$2,586	\$12,255
8	\$6,075	\$2,577	\$6,399	\$2,691	\$12,840
9	\$6,315	\$2,682	\$6,639	\$2,796	\$13,425
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,714	\$1,488	\$3,870	\$1,644	\$6,987
2 & COM	\$4,104	\$1,623	\$4,110	\$1,779	\$7,722
3	\$4,494	\$1,758	\$4,350	\$1,914	\$8,457
4	\$4,884	\$1,893	\$4,590	\$2,049	\$9,192
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,274	\$2,028	\$4,830	\$2,184	\$9,927
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	16.5	36	18	37
Outside Width	33	28	35	24	84.5
Outside Depth	38	20	36	20	37
Inside Height	17		18		18
Inside Width	23		23		72
Inside Depth	19-21		20		20
Seat Height	19		19.5		19.5
Arm Height	23-25		25		25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8.5	3.25	8.5	3.5	19
CARTON WEIGHT	90	30	94	39	212
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Down Pillow		Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	N/A	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Swivel	Casters			
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	304	304-0	304-84	305	305-0
STYLE NAME:	Keighley	Keighley	Keighley	Leeds	Leeds
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,665	\$1,842	\$8,760	\$4,608	\$2,001
2 & COL	\$4,905	\$1,947	\$9,345	\$4,848	\$2,106
3	\$5,145	\$2,052	\$9,930	\$5,088	\$2,211
4	\$5,385	\$2,157	\$10,515	\$5,328	\$2,316
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,625	\$2,262	\$11,100	\$5,568	\$2,421
6	\$5,865	\$2,367	\$11,685	\$5,808	\$2,526
7	\$6,105	\$2,472	\$12,270	\$6,048	\$2,631
8	\$6,345	\$2,577	\$12,855	\$6,288	\$2,736
9	\$6,585	\$2,682	\$13,440	\$6,528	\$2,841
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,813	\$1,686	\$6,987	\$3,756	\$1,686
2 & COM	\$4,053	\$1,821	\$7,722	\$3,996	\$1,821
3	\$4,293	\$1,956	\$8,457	\$4,236	\$1,956
4	\$4,533	\$2,091	\$9,192	\$4,476	\$2,091
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,773	\$2,226	\$9,927	\$4,716	\$2,226
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	18	37	35.5	18.5
Outside Width	32.5	25	84	34.5	25
Outside Depth	37	20	37	37	20
Inside Height	37		18	17	
Inside Width	23		72	23	
Inside Depth	20		20	20	
Seat Height	19.5		19.5	19.5	
Arm Height	26		24.5-26.5	26	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8.5	3.5	21	8.5	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	94	39	212	94	39
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	305-84	306	306-0	306-84	317
STYLE NAME:	Leeds	Shelby	Shelby	Shelby	Austin
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$8,718	\$4,608	\$2,001	\$8,844	\$3,120
2 & COL	\$9,303	\$4,848	\$2,106	\$9,429	\$3,360
3	\$9,888	\$5,088	\$2,211	\$10,014	\$3,600
4	\$10,473	\$5,328	\$2,316	\$10,599	\$3,840
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,058	\$5,568	\$2,421	\$11,184	\$4,080
6	\$11,643	\$5,808	\$2,526	\$11,769	\$4,320
7	\$12,228	\$6,048	\$2,631	\$12,354	\$4,560
8	\$12,813	\$6,288	\$2,736	\$12,939	\$4,800
9	\$13,398	\$6,528	\$2,841	\$13,524	\$5,040
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,960	\$3,756	\$1,686	\$7,074	\$2,700
2 & COM	\$7,695	\$3,996	\$1,821	\$7,809	\$2,940
3	\$8,430	\$4,236	\$1,956	\$8,544	\$3,180
4	\$9,165	\$4,476	\$2,091	\$9,279	\$3,420
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,900	\$4,716	\$2,226	\$10,014	\$3,660
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35.5	36	18	37	37
Outside Width	84	35	25	84.5	35
Outside Depth	37	20	20	37	37
Inside Height	18	18		18	16
Inside Width	73	23		72	23
Inside Depth	19	20		20	22
Seat Height	19.5	19.5		19.5	20
Arm Height	25.5	25		25	25.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	8.5	3.5	19	5
CARTON WEIGHT	212	94	39	212	85
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	337	337-C	390	390-0	390-60
STYLE NAME:	Lombard St. Bankers	Lombard St. Bankers	Bishopsgate	Bishopsgate	Bishopsgate
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	Carved Wood Caster Chair	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,154	\$2,340	\$5,343	\$2,196	\$7,710
2 & COL	\$2,289	\$2,475	\$5,583	\$2,301	\$8,025
3	\$2,424	\$2,610	\$5,823	\$2,406	\$8,340
4	\$2,559	\$2,745	\$6,063	\$2,511	\$8,655
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,694	\$2,880	\$6,303	\$2,616	\$8,970
6	\$2,829	\$3,015	\$6,543	\$2,721	\$9,285
7	\$2,964	\$3,150	\$6,783	\$2,826	\$9,600
8	\$3,099	\$3,285	\$7,023	\$2,931	\$9,915
9	\$3,234	\$3,420	\$7,263	\$3,036	\$10,230
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,941	\$2,184	\$4,608	\$1,884	\$6,762
2 & COM	\$2,076	\$2,319	\$4,848	\$2,019	\$7,377
3	\$2,211	\$2,454	\$5,088	\$2,154	\$7,992
4	\$2,346	\$2,589	\$5,328	\$2,289	\$8,607
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,481	\$2,724	\$5,568	\$2,424	\$9,222
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	29.5	29.5	38	17	38
Outside Width	26	26	36	28	60
Outside Depth	24.5	24.5	42	21	42
Inside Height	11	11	20		20
Inside Width	20	20	21		45
Inside Depth	19	19	22		22
Seat Height	19.5	19.5	18		18
Arm Height	26	26	25		25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	2.5	9	3.25	16
CARTON WEIGHT	33	33	80	30	146
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET			Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE		Casters			
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	390-83	397-07	398-57	398-80	400-0
STYLE NAME:	Bishopsgate	Helen	Talbot	Talbot	Parkshore
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Recliner	Loveseat	Sofa	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,129	\$5,400	\$7,116	\$8,166	\$3,714
2 & COL	\$9,714	\$5,685	\$7,431	\$8,751	\$4,134
3	\$10,299	\$5,970	\$7,746	\$9,336	\$4,554
4	\$10,884	\$6,255	\$8,061	\$9,921	\$4,974
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,469	\$6,540	\$8,376	\$10,506	\$5,394
6	\$12,054	\$6,825	\$8,691	\$11,091	\$5,814
7	\$12,639	\$7,110	\$9,006	\$11,676	\$6,234
8	\$13,224	\$7,395	\$9,321	\$12,261	\$6,654
9	\$13,809	\$7,680	\$9,636	\$12,846	\$7,074
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,755	\$4,398	\$5,556	\$6,465	\$3,204
2 & COM	\$8,490	\$4,461	\$6,171	\$7,200	\$3,339
3	\$9,225	\$4,524	\$6,786	\$7,935	\$3,474
4	\$9,960	\$4,650	\$7,401	\$8,670	\$3,609
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,695	\$4,776	\$8,016	\$9,405	\$3,744
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	40	37	37	17.5
Outside Width	83	34	57	80	42
Outside Depth	42	38	39	39	42
Inside Height	20	25	18	18	
Inside Width	68	23	44	67	
Inside Depth	22	22	20	20	
Seat Height	18	19	19	19	
Arm Height	25	23	24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance		16"			
Footrest		10"			
Fully Reclined		62"			
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	7	14.5	18	4.75
CARTON WEIGHT	177	100	120	150	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Black
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Fluted w/Casters	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Triangle Plinth Foot
WOOD SPECIES		Maple			
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM		Push Activated			
OPT MECHANISM		Motor - \$675			
SPECIAL NOTES					






				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	400-15	400-42	400-52RAF/LAF	400-CR	402
STYLE NAME:	Parkshore	Parkshore	Parkshore	Parkshore	Conner
DESCRIPTION:	Floating Arm	Armless Chair	RAF/LAF Chair	Corner Chair	Ease Back Chair (Tufted Back)
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,652	\$4,863	\$5,442	\$6,054	\$6,270
2 & COL	\$2,787	\$5,343	\$6,027	\$6,639	\$6,600
3	\$2,922	\$5,823	\$6,612	\$7,224	\$6,930
4	\$3,057	\$6,303	\$7,197	\$7,809	\$7,260
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,192	\$6,783	\$7,782	\$8,394	\$7,590
6	\$3,327	\$7,263	\$8,367	\$8,979	\$7,920
7	\$3,462	\$7,743	\$8,952	\$9,564	\$8,250
8	\$3,597	\$8,223	\$9,537	\$10,149	\$8,580
9	\$3,732	\$8,703	\$10,122	\$10,734	\$8,910
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,253	\$4,239	\$4,905	\$4,635	\$5,232
2 & COM	\$2,388	\$4,689	\$5,355	\$5,265	\$5,310
3	\$2,523	\$5,139	\$5,805	\$5,895	\$5,388
4	\$2,658	\$5,589	\$6,255	\$6,525	\$5,544
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,793	\$6,039	\$6,705	\$7,155	\$5,700
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height		34	34	34	41
Outside Width	15	42	52	42	40
Outside Depth	42	42	42	42	40
Inside Height		15	15	15	22
Inside Width		42	42	18-26	21
Inside Depth		18-26	18-26	18-26	24
Seat Height		20.5	20.5	20.5	19
Arm Height			26		25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	6	7.5	9	8.5
CARTON WEIGHT	50	84	130	75	105
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	#9 & #37 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					Y
STANDARD FINISH	Black	Black	Black	Black	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Triangle Plinth Foot	Triangle Plinth Foot	Triangle Plinth Foot	Triangle Plinth Foot	4" Bunn
WOOD SPECIES					Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					Pneumatic
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					Comp. Ott.-2403






					
STYLE NUMBER:	403	404	404-0	404-32	404-64
STYLE NAME:	Julius	Halifax	Halifax	Halifax	Halifax
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Armless Chair	Armless Settee
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,490	\$4,254	\$2,151	\$3,285	\$5,271
2 & COL	\$2,595	\$4,569	\$2,301	\$3,600	\$5,586
3	\$2,700	\$4,884	\$2,451	\$3,915	\$5,901
4	\$2,805	\$5,199	\$2,601	\$4,230	\$6,216
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,910	\$5,514	\$2,751	\$4,545	\$6,531
6	\$3,015	\$5,829	\$2,901	\$4,860	\$6,846
7	\$3,120	\$6,144	\$3,051	\$5,175	\$7,161
8	\$3,225	\$6,459	\$3,201	\$5,490	\$7,476
9	\$3,330	\$6,774	\$3,351	\$5,805	\$7,791
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,151	\$3,456	\$1,815	\$2,730	\$4,263
2 & COM	\$2,175	\$3,996	\$1,950	\$3,120	\$4,653
3	\$2,199	\$4,536	\$2,085	\$3,510	\$5,043
4	\$2,247	\$5,076	\$2,220	\$3,900	\$5,433
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,295	\$5,616	\$2,355	\$4,290	\$5,823
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	20	37.5	21.5	38	38
Outside Width	63	33	32	32.75	64
Outside Depth	20	33	32	33	33
Inside Height		16.5		19	19
Inside Width		20		32.75	64
Inside Depth		20		20	20
Seat Height		22		22.5	22.5
Arm Height		31			
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	6.5	3	5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	75	73	48	81	135
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitch	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		All Down		All Down	All Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET		Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple				
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	406-94	407-CH	407-0	407-CR	407-33
STYLE NAME:	Augustine	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra	Palmyra
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Corner Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$8,817	\$5,850	\$2,340	\$5,610	\$3,834
2 & COL	\$9,402	\$6,435	\$2,445	\$6,195	\$4,419
3	\$9,987	\$7,020	\$2,550	\$6,780	\$5,004
4	\$10,572	\$7,605	\$2,655	\$7,365	\$5,589
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,157	\$8,190	\$2,760	\$7,950	\$6,174
6	\$11,742	\$8,775	\$2,865	\$8,535	\$6,759
7	\$12,327	\$9,360	\$2,970	\$9,120	\$7,344
8	\$12,912	\$9,945	\$3,075	\$9,705	\$7,929
9	\$13,497	\$10,530	\$3,180	\$10,290	\$8,514
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,089	\$4,500	\$2,040	\$4,800	\$3,039
2 & COM	\$7,824	\$4,890	\$2,175	\$5,280	\$3,429
3	\$8,559	\$5,280	\$2,310	\$5,760	\$3,819
4	\$9,294	\$5,670	\$2,445	\$6,240	\$4,209
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,029	\$6,060	\$2,580	\$6,720	\$4,599
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	40	32	17	32	32
Outside Width	96	47	34	40	33.5
Outside Depth	42	29	40	40	40
Inside Height	18.5	15		13	13
Inside Width	88	27		33	33.5
Inside Depth	22	22		33	20
Seat Height	23	19		19	19
Arm Height	24	28.5		22.75	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	18	12	3	9	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	200	145	70	105	100
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Black	Black	Black	Black
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Plinth Base
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE		Swivel			
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	407-43RAF/LAF	409	409-0	409-58	409-80
STYLE NAME:	Palmyra	Holborn	Holborn	Holborn	Holborn
DESCRIPTION:	RAF/LAF Chair	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,904	\$4,707	\$1,941	\$7,413	\$8,703
2 & COL	\$6,489	\$4,947	\$2,046	\$7,728	\$9,288
3	\$7,074	\$5,187	\$2,151	\$8,043	\$9,873
4	\$7,659	\$5,427	\$2,256	\$8,358	\$10,458
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,244	\$5,667	\$2,361	\$8,673	\$11,043
6	\$8,829	\$5,907	\$2,466	\$8,988	\$11,628
7	\$9,414	\$6,147	\$2,571	\$9,303	\$12,213
8	\$9,999	\$6,387	\$2,676	\$9,618	\$12,798
9	\$10,584	\$6,627	\$2,781	\$9,933	\$13,383
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,500	\$3,927	\$1,518	\$5,997	\$6,987
2 & COM	\$4,890	\$4,317	\$1,653	\$6,612	\$7,722
3	\$5,280	\$4,707	\$1,788	\$7,227	\$8,457
4	\$5,670	\$5,097	\$1,923	\$7,842	\$9,192
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,060	\$5,487	\$2,058	\$8,457	\$9,927
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	32	34	15	34	34
Outside Width	43.5	34	26	58	80
Outside Depth	40	41	21	41	41
Inside Height	13	16		16	16
Inside Width	33	20		44	66
Inside Depth	20	22		22	22
Seat Height	19	18		18	18
Arm Height	22.75	23		23	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	11	8.75	2.5	15	18
CARTON WEIGHT	140	80	30	140	165
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Black	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Plinth Base	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	410	410-0	410-57	410-80	415
STYLE NAME:	Farringdon	Farringdon	Farringdon	Farringdon	Duncan
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,395	\$1,884	\$7,059	\$8,136	\$4,962
2 & COL	\$4,635	\$1,989	\$7,374	\$8,721	\$5,202
3	\$4,875	\$2,094	\$7,689	\$9,306	\$5,442
4	\$5,115	\$2,199	\$8,004	\$9,891	\$5,682
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,355	\$2,304	\$8,319	\$10,476	\$5,922
6	\$5,595	\$2,409	\$8,634	\$11,061	\$6,162
7	\$5,835	\$2,514	\$8,949	\$11,646	\$6,402
8	\$6,075	\$2,619	\$9,264	\$12,231	\$6,642
9	\$6,315	\$2,724	\$9,579	\$12,816	\$6,882
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,600	\$1,545	\$5,598	\$6,534	\$4,167
2 & COM	\$3,990	\$1,680	\$6,213	\$7,269	\$4,557
3	\$4,380	\$1,815	\$6,828	\$8,004	\$4,947
4	\$4,770	\$1,950	\$7,443	\$8,739	\$5,337
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,160	\$2,085	\$8,058	\$9,474	\$5,727
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	16	37	37	39
Outside Width	32	28	57	80	29
Outside Depth	39	21	39	39	37
Inside Height	18		18	18	19
Inside Width	20		44	67	22
Inside Depth	20		20	20	21
Seat Height	19		19	19	20
Arm Height	25		24	24	25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8.5	3	14.5	17	8.5
CARTON WEIGHT	65	30	120	150	78
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	415-0	416	416-0	416-S	416C-0
STYLE NAME:	Duncan	Punch Tavern	Punch Tavern	Punch Tavern	Punch Tavern
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,830	\$3,840	\$1,872	\$4,125	\$1,986
2 & COL	\$1,935	\$4,080	\$1,977	\$4,365	\$2,091
3	\$2,040	\$4,320	\$2,082	\$4,605	\$2,196
4	\$2,145	\$4,560	\$2,187	\$4,845	\$2,301
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,250	\$4,800	\$2,292	\$5,085	\$2,406
6	\$2,355	\$5,040	\$2,397	\$5,325	\$2,511
7	\$2,460	\$5,280	\$2,502	\$5,565	\$2,616
8	\$2,565	\$5,520	\$2,607	\$5,805	\$2,721
9	\$2,670	\$5,760	\$2,712	\$6,045	\$2,826
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,419	\$3,189	\$1,431	\$3,501	\$1,518
2 & COM	\$1,554	\$3,579	\$1,566	\$3,891	\$1,653
3	\$1,689	\$3,969	\$1,701	\$4,281	\$1,788
4	\$1,824	\$4,359	\$1,836	\$4,671	\$1,923
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,959	\$4,749	\$1,971	\$5,061	\$2,058
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	15	34	15	33	15
Outside Width	26	31	26	31	26
Outside Depth	21	35	21	36	21
Inside Height		145		14.5	
Inside Width		22		21.5	
Inside Depth		22		23.4	
Seat Height		19		19	
Arm Height		25		24.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	7	2.5	7.5	3.25
CARTON WEIGHT	30	70	30	85	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 & #37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 & #37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly		Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE				Swivel	Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	432	432-0	432-58	432-80	435
STYLE NAME:	Richardson	Richardson	Richardson	Richardson	Aldersgate
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,776	\$1,884	\$7,386	\$8,703	\$5,598
2 & COL	\$5,016	\$1,989	\$7,701	\$9,288	\$5,838
3	\$5,256	\$2,094	\$8,016	\$9,873	\$6,078
4	\$5,496	\$2,199	\$8,331	\$10,458	\$6,318
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,736	\$2,304	\$8,646	\$11,043	\$6,558
6	\$5,976	\$2,409	\$8,961	\$11,628	\$6,798
7	\$6,216	\$2,514	\$9,276	\$12,213	\$7,038
8	\$6,456	\$2,619	\$9,591	\$12,798	\$7,278
9	\$6,696	\$2,724	\$9,906	\$13,383	\$7,518
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,912	\$1,530	\$5,811	\$6,777	\$4,296
2 & COM	\$4,302	\$1,665	\$6,426	\$7,512	\$4,686
3	\$4,692	\$1,800	\$7,041	\$8,247	\$5,076
4	\$5,082	\$1,935	\$7,656	\$8,982	\$5,466
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,472	\$2,070	\$8,271	\$9,717	\$5,856
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	17	35	35	38
Outside Width	31	26	58	80	39
Outside Depth	41	22	41	41	45
Inside Height	16		16	16	20
Inside Width	23		48	70	23
Inside Depth	21		21	21	24
Seat Height	19		19	19	18
Arm Height	25		25	25	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8	3	14.5	16	10.5
CARTON WEIGHT	90	30	160	175	120
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	435-0	435-30	435-31	435-45	435-47
STYLE NAME:	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Armless Chair	Ottoman & 1/2	Corner Chair	Chair & 1/2
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,872	\$4,053	\$2,451	\$6,237	\$5,940
2 & COL	\$1,977	\$4,293	\$2,691	\$6,552	\$6,255
3	\$2,082	\$4,533	\$2,931	\$6,867	\$6,570
4	\$2,187	\$4,773	\$3,171	\$7,182	\$6,885
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,292	\$5,013	\$3,411	\$7,497	\$7,200
6	\$2,397	\$5,253	\$3,651	\$7,812	\$7,515
7	\$2,502	\$5,493	\$3,891	\$8,127	\$7,830
8	\$2,607	\$5,733	\$4,131	\$8,442	\$8,145
9	\$2,712	\$5,973	\$4,371	\$8,757	\$8,460
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,530	\$3,444	\$2,001	\$5,019	\$4,650
2 & COM	\$1,665	\$3,834	\$2,181	\$5,409	\$5,040
3	\$1,800	\$4,224	\$2,361	\$5,799	\$5,430
4	\$1,935	\$4,614	\$2,541	\$6,189	\$5,820
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,070	\$5,004	\$2,721	\$6,579	\$6,210
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	17	38	17	38	38
Outside Width	25	30	31	45	47
Outside Depth	21	45	31	45	45
Inside Height		20		20	20
Inside Width		30		45	29
Inside Depth		24		24	24
Seat Height		18		18	18
Arm Height					26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	8.5	5	11	12
CARTON WEIGHT	30	70	45	115	121
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	435-60	435-64	435-68RAF/LAF	435-74RAF/LAF	435-89
STYLE NAME:	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	Loveseat	RAF/LAF Loveseat	RAF/LAF Chaise	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,675	\$8,010	\$7,599	\$7,101	\$9,567
2 & COL	\$6,990	\$8,325	\$7,914	\$7,416	\$10,152
3	\$7,305	\$8,640	\$8,229	\$7,731	\$10,737
4	\$7,620	\$8,955	\$8,544	\$8,046	\$11,322
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,935	\$9,270	\$8,859	\$8,361	\$11,907
6	\$8,250	\$9,585	\$9,174	\$8,676	\$12,492
7	\$8,565	\$9,900	\$9,489	\$8,991	\$13,077
8	\$8,880	\$10,215	\$9,804	\$9,306	\$13,662
9	\$9,195	\$10,530	\$10,119	\$9,621	\$14,247
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,415	\$6,621	\$6,237	\$5,898	\$7,755
2 & COM	\$5,940	\$7,236	\$6,852	\$6,513	\$8,490
3	\$6,465	\$7,851	\$7,467	\$7,128	\$9,225
4	\$6,990	\$8,466	\$8,082	\$7,743	\$9,960
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,515	\$9,081	\$8,697	\$8,358	\$10,695
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	38	38	38	38
Outside Width	60	64	68	60	89
Outside Depth	45	45	45	74	45
Inside Height	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Width	60	46	61	32	71
Inside Depth	24	24	24	55	24
Seat Height	18	18	18	18	18
Arm Height		26	26	26	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	12	16	17.25	13.25	19.5
CARTON WEIGHT	140	193	160	145	200
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	435-98RAF/LAF	435-106	435-113RAF/LAF	437	437-0
STYLE NAME:	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Aldersgate	Carlisle	Carlisle
DESCRIPTION:	RAF/LAF Sofa	Sofa	RAF/LAF Corner Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$10,773	\$10,872	\$11,625	\$4,254	\$1,815
2 & COL	\$11,358	\$11,502	\$12,210	\$4,494	\$1,920
3	\$11,943	\$12,132	\$12,795	\$4,734	\$2,025
4	\$12,528	\$12,762	\$13,380	\$4,974	\$2,130
5 & Novelty Base	\$13,113	\$13,392	\$13,965	\$5,214	\$2,235
6	\$13,698	\$14,022	\$14,550	\$5,454	\$2,340
7	\$14,283	\$14,652	\$15,135	\$5,694	\$2,445
8	\$14,868	\$15,282	\$15,720	\$5,934	\$2,550
9	\$15,453	\$15,912	\$16,305	\$6,174	\$2,655
FABRIC:					
1	\$8,832	\$8,745	\$9,300	\$3,474	\$1,473
2 & COM	\$9,462	\$9,945	\$9,930	\$3,864	\$1,608
3	\$10,092	\$11,145	\$10,560	\$4,254	\$1,743
4	\$10,722	\$12,345	\$11,190	\$4,644	\$1,878
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,352	\$13,545	\$11,820	\$5,034	\$2,013
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	38	38	34	16
Outside Width	98	106	113	34	27
Outside Depth	45	45	45	40	22.5
Inside Height	20	20	20	16	
Inside Width	98	88	85	20	
Inside Depth	24	24	24	23	
Seat Height	18	18	18	18	
Arm Height	26	26	26	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	25	24	29	8	3
CARTON WEIGHT	230	235	247	85	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	437-58	437-80	439-VT	439-0	440-VT
STYLE NAME:	Carlisle	Carlisle	Camden	Camden	Rockport
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	Vari-Tilt Chair	Ottoman	Vari-Tilt Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,264	\$7,545	\$5,355	\$1,842	\$5,625
2 & COL	\$6,579	\$8,130	\$5,490	\$1,947	\$5,760
3	\$6,894	\$8,715	\$5,625	\$2,052	\$5,895
4	\$7,209	\$9,300	\$5,760	\$2,157	\$6,030
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,524	\$9,885	\$5,895	\$2,262	\$6,165
6	\$7,839	\$10,470	\$6,030	\$2,367	\$6,300
7	\$8,154	\$11,055	\$6,165	\$2,472	\$6,435
8	\$8,469	\$11,640	\$6,300	\$2,577	\$6,570
9	\$8,784	\$12,225	\$6,435	\$2,682	\$6,705
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,118	\$6,009	\$5,754	\$1,503	\$5,754
2 & COM	\$5,733	\$6,744	\$6,144	\$1,638	\$6,144
3	\$6,348	\$7,479	\$6,534	\$1,773	\$6,534
4	\$6,963	\$8,214	\$6,924	\$1,908	\$6,924
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,578	\$8,949	\$7,314	\$2,043	\$7,314
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34	34	39	16	39
Outside Width	58	80	36	28	36
Outside Depth	40	40	40	20	40
Inside Height	16	16	21		21
Inside Width	43	65	22		22
Inside Depth	23	23	21		21
Seat Height	18	18	18		18
Arm Height	24	24	25		25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance			16"		16"
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	13.25	16.25	10	3	10
CARTON WEIGHT	136	160	110	30	110
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					




					
STYLE NUMBER:	440-0	441-VT	441-0	441-CH	441-62
STYLE NAME:	Rockport	Cavendish	Cavendish	Cavendish	Cavendish
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Vari-Tilt Chair	Ottoman	Chair	Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,830	\$5,670	\$1,830	\$5,175	\$7,911
2 & COL	\$1,935	\$5,805	\$1,935	\$5,415	\$8,226
3	\$2,040	\$5,940	\$2,040	\$5,655	\$8,541
4	\$2,145	\$6,075	\$2,145	\$5,895	\$8,856
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,250	\$6,210	\$2,250	\$6,135	\$9,171
6	\$2,355	\$6,345	\$2,355	\$6,375	\$9,486
7	\$2,460	\$6,480	\$2,460	\$6,615	\$9,801
8	\$2,565	\$6,615	\$2,565	\$6,855	\$10,116
9	\$2,670	\$6,750	\$2,670	\$7,095	\$10,431
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,503	\$5,769	\$1,488	\$4,266	\$6,366
2 & COM	\$1,638	\$6,159	\$1,623	\$4,656	\$6,981
3	\$1,773	\$6,549	\$1,758	\$5,046	\$7,596
4	\$1,908	\$6,939	\$1,893	\$5,436	\$8,211
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,043	\$7,329	\$2,028	\$5,826	\$8,826
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	16	38	16	38	38
Outside Width	28	33	28	33.5	62
Outside Depth	20	40	20	40.5	40.5
Inside Height		20		18.5	18.5
Inside Width		20		21	48
Inside Depth		20		20.5	20.5
Seat Height		18		20	20
Arm Height		24		24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance		16"			
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	10	3	10.75	17
CARTON WEIGHT	30	110	30	105	160
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	441-87	450-GS	450-0	451-GS	451-0
STYLE NAME:	Cavendish	Saddlebrook	Saddlebrook	Saddlebrook	Saddlebrook
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Glider Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman	Glider Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,300	\$5,727	\$2,013	\$5,727	\$2,013
2 & COL	\$9,885	\$5,967	\$2,118	\$5,967	\$2,118
3	\$10,470	\$6,207	\$2,223	\$6,207	\$2,223
4	\$11,055	\$6,447	\$2,328	\$6,447	\$2,328
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,640	\$6,687	\$2,433	\$6,687	\$2,433
6	\$12,225	\$6,927	\$2,538	\$6,927	\$2,538
7	\$12,810	\$7,167	\$2,643	\$7,167	\$2,643
8	\$13,395	\$7,407	\$2,748	\$7,407	\$2,748
9	\$13,980	\$7,647	\$2,853	\$7,647	\$2,853
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,356	\$4,974	\$1,617	\$4,947	\$1,572
2 & COM	\$8,091	\$5,364	\$1,752	\$5,337	\$1,707
3	\$8,826	\$5,754	\$1,887	\$5,727	\$1,842
4	\$9,561	\$6,144	\$2,022	\$6,117	\$1,977
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,296	\$6,534	\$2,157	\$6,507	\$2,112
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	38	16	38	16
Outside Width	87	32	28	32	28
Outside Depth	40.5	39	20	39	20
Inside Height	18.5	19		19	
Inside Width	73	22		22	
Inside Depth	20.5	20		22	
Seat Height	20	19		19	
Arm Height	24	26		26	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	20.5	9.5	3.25	9.5	3.25
CARTON WEIGHT	185	95	30	95	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down Lumbar		Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE		Swivel	Casters	Swivel	Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	454	454-0	454-55	454-78	466
STYLE NAME:	Middlepark	Middlepark	Middlepark	Middlepark	Keats Reading
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,068	\$1,830	\$7,074	\$8,307	\$4,026
2 & COL	\$4,308	\$1,935	\$7,389	\$8,892	\$4,266
3	\$4,548	\$2,040	\$7,704	\$9,477	\$4,506
4	\$4,788	\$2,145	\$8,019	\$10,062	\$4,746
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,028	\$2,250	\$8,334	\$10,647	\$4,986
6	\$5,268	\$2,355	\$8,649	\$11,232	\$5,226
7	\$5,508	\$2,460	\$8,964	\$11,817	\$5,466
8	\$5,748	\$2,565	\$9,279	\$12,402	\$5,706
9	\$5,988	\$2,670	\$9,594	\$12,987	\$5,946
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,885	\$1,518	\$5,697	\$6,690	\$3,417
2 & COM	\$4,275	\$1,653	\$6,312	\$7,425	\$3,807
3	\$4,665	\$1,788	\$6,927	\$8,160	\$4,197
4	\$5,055	\$1,923	\$7,542	\$8,895	\$4,587
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,445	\$2,058	\$8,157	\$9,630	\$4,977
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	17	38	38	39
Outside Width	33	25	55	78	28
Outside Depth	41	21	41	41	35
Inside Height	19		19	19	18.5
Inside Width	20		42	65	21
Inside Depth	21		21	21	21
Seat Height	20		20	20	20.5
Arm Height	26		26	26	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9	3	16.25	19	5.5
CARTON WEIGHT	80	30	136	160	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					




					
STYLE NUMBER:	477	477-0	499-66	504-GS	504-0
STYLE NAME:	Isabella	Isabella	Hayley	Saddlebrook	Saddlebrook
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Tufted Glider Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,932	\$1,884	\$6,210	\$6,066	\$2,055
2 & COL	\$5,172	\$1,989	\$6,525	\$6,306	\$2,160
3	\$5,412	\$2,094	\$6,840	\$6,546	\$2,265
4	\$5,652	\$2,199	\$7,155	\$6,786	\$2,370
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,892	\$2,304	\$7,470	\$7,026	\$2,475
6	\$6,132	\$2,409	\$7,785	\$7,266	\$2,580
7	\$6,372	\$2,514	\$8,100	\$7,506	\$2,685
8	\$6,612	\$2,619	\$8,415	\$7,746	\$2,790
9	\$6,852	\$2,724	\$8,730	\$7,986	\$2,895
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,068	\$1,560	\$4,509	\$5,472	\$1,674
2 & COM	\$4,458	\$1,695	\$5,124	\$5,862	\$1,809
3	\$4,848	\$1,830	\$5,739	\$6,252	\$1,944
4	\$5,238	\$1,965	\$6,354	\$6,642	\$2,079
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,628	\$2,100	\$6,969	\$7,032	\$2,214
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	17	38	40	17
Outside Width	28.5	24.5	67	32.5	28
Outside Depth	39.5	20.5	33	36	20.5
Inside Height	19		17.5	25.5	
Inside Width	21		59	20	
Inside Depth	21		20.5	21-24	
Seat Height	20.5		22	19.5	
Arm Height	25.5		25.5	27.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8.25	3	10	8	3.25
CARTON WEIGHT	96	30	160	85	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly		Poly	Blend Down Lumbar	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE				Swivel	Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	506	506-0	508	508L	508-10
STYLE NAME:	Marlborough Lounge	Marlborough Lounge	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Armless Swivel Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,692	\$1,773	\$3,420	\$3,330	\$3,120
2 & COL	\$4,932	\$1,878	\$3,465	\$3,375	\$3,165
3	\$5,172	\$1,983	\$3,510	\$3,420	\$3,210
4	\$5,412	\$2,088	\$3,555	\$3,465	\$3,255
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,652	\$2,193	\$3,600	\$3,510	\$3,300
6	\$5,892	\$2,298	\$3,645	\$3,555	\$3,345
7	\$6,132	\$2,403	\$3,690	\$3,600	\$3,390
8	\$6,372	\$2,508	\$3,735	\$3,645	\$3,435
9	\$6,612	\$2,613	\$3,780	\$3,690	\$3,480
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,840	\$1,446	\$3,246	\$3,186	\$2,949
2 & COM	\$4,230	\$1,581	\$3,258	\$3,198	\$2,961
3	\$4,620	\$1,716	\$3,270	\$3,210	\$2,973
4	\$5,010	\$1,851	\$3,294	\$3,234	\$2,997
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,400	\$1,986	\$3,318	\$3,258	\$3,021
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	42	17.5	45	39	45
Outside Width	35.5	27.5	23	23	22
Outside Depth	38	20.5	24.5	24.5	24.5
Inside Height	20		15	15	15
Inside Width	20.5		20.5	20.5	22
Inside Depth	25		19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat Height	20		30	24	30
Arm Height	25		35	29	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8.75	3	1.5	1.5	1.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	35	45	45	45
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg			
WOOD SPECIES			Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM			Swivel	Swivel	Swivel
OPT MECHANISM			Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	508L-10	508R	508RL	510	510-0
STYLE NAME:	Lowell	Lowell	Lowell	Finsbury	Finsbury
DESCRIPTION:	Counter Height Armless Swivel Barstool	Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,045	\$2,400	\$2,340	\$5,103	\$1,842
2 & COL	\$3,090	\$2,430	\$2,370	\$5,343	\$1,947
3	\$3,135	\$2,460	\$2,400	\$5,583	\$2,052
4	\$3,180	\$2,490	\$2,430	\$5,823	\$2,157
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,225	\$2,520	\$2,460	\$6,063	\$2,262
6	\$3,270	\$2,550	\$2,490	\$6,303	\$2,367
7	\$3,315	\$2,580	\$2,520	\$6,543	\$2,472
8	\$3,360	\$2,610	\$2,550	\$6,783	\$2,577
9	\$3,405	\$2,640	\$2,580	\$7,023	\$2,682
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,904	\$2,277	\$2,247	\$4,041	\$1,488
2 & COM	\$2,916	\$2,286	\$2,256	\$4,431	\$1,623
3	\$2,928	\$2,295	\$2,265	\$4,821	\$1,758
4	\$2,952	\$2,313	\$2,283	\$5,211	\$1,893
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,976	\$2,331	\$2,301	\$5,601	\$2,028
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	30	24	38.5	16
Outside Width	22	22	22	35	28
Outside Depth	24.5	22	22	41	20
Inside Height	15			20	
Inside Width	20.5			21	
Inside Depth	19.5			20.5	
Seat Height	24			19	
Arm Height				26.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	1.5	1	1	10	3
CARTON WEIGHT	45	45	45	98	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber			Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET				Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple		
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel		
OPT MECHANISM	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate	Antique brass or brushed steel kickplate		
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	510-25	510-42	510-50	510-57RAF/LAF	510-60
STYLE NAME:	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Chair	Corner Chair	Armless Loveseat	RAF/LAF Loveseat	Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,840	\$5,430	\$6,123	\$6,933	\$8,010
2 & COL	\$4,080	\$5,745	\$6,438	\$7,248	\$8,325
3	\$4,320	\$6,060	\$6,753	\$7,563	\$8,640
4	\$4,560	\$6,375	\$7,068	\$7,878	\$8,955
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,800	\$6,690	\$7,383	\$8,193	\$9,270
6	\$5,040	\$7,005	\$7,698	\$8,508	\$9,585
7	\$5,280	\$7,320	\$8,013	\$8,823	\$9,900
8	\$5,520	\$7,635	\$8,328	\$9,138	\$10,215
9	\$5,760	\$7,950	\$8,643	\$9,453	\$10,530
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,261	\$4,353	\$4,920	\$5,556	\$6,279
2 & COM	\$3,651	\$4,743	\$5,460	\$6,171	\$6,894
3	\$4,041	\$5,133	\$6,000	\$6,786	\$7,509
4	\$4,431	\$5,523	\$6,540	\$7,401	\$8,124
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,821	\$5,913	\$7,080	\$8,016	\$8,739
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5
Outside Width	25	41	50	57	60
Outside Depth	41	41	41	41	41
Inside Height	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Width	25		50	50	46
Inside Depth	21		20.5	20.5	20.5
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height				26.5	26.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8.5	13	13	13.25	15.75
CARTON WEIGHT	70	115	130	150	190
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	510-70RAF/LAF	510-76W	510-82RAF/LAF	510-83	510-98RAF/LAF
STYLE NAME:	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury	Finsbury
DESCRIPTION:	RAF/LAF Chaise	Corner Wedge	RAF/LAF Sofa	Sofa	RAF/LAF Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$7,542	\$7,116	\$9,087	\$9,342	\$10,800
2 & COL	\$7,857	\$7,431	\$9,672	\$9,927	\$11,385
3	\$8,172	\$7,746	\$10,257	\$10,512	\$11,970
4	\$8,487	\$8,061	\$10,842	\$11,097	\$12,555
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,802	\$8,376	\$11,427	\$11,682	\$13,140
6	\$9,117	\$8,691	\$12,012	\$12,267	\$13,725
7	\$9,432	\$9,006	\$12,597	\$12,852	\$14,310
8	\$9,747	\$9,321	\$13,182	\$13,437	\$14,895
9	\$10,062	\$9,636	\$13,767	\$14,022	\$15,480
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,321	\$5,742	\$7,272	\$7,356	\$8,577
2 & COM	\$7,056	\$6,357	\$8,007	\$8,091	\$9,312
3	\$7,791	\$6,972	\$8,742	\$8,826	\$10,047
4	\$8,526	\$7,587	\$9,477	\$9,561	\$10,782
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,261	\$8,202	\$10,212	\$10,296	\$11,517
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5	38.5
Outside Width	43	76	82	83	98
Outside Depth	70	41	41	41	41
Inside Height	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Width	35.5	21-50	76	69	82
Inside Depth	50	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	26.5		26.5	26.5	26.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	13	13.25	17.25	18.5	25.5
CARTON WEIGHT	160	150	160	210	230
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	513	513-30C	518	518L	518R
STYLE NAME:	Poppy	Poppy	Jasper	Jasper	Jasper
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Caster Ottoman	Swivel Barstool	Counter Height Swivel Barstool	Round Backless Swivel Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,020	\$1,410	\$2,190	\$2,115	\$1,470
2 & COL	\$1,080	\$1,515	\$2,235	\$2,160	\$1,500
3	\$1,140	\$1,620	\$2,280	\$2,205	\$1,530
4	\$1,200	\$1,725	\$2,325	\$2,250	\$1,560
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,260	\$1,830	\$2,370	\$2,295	\$1,590
6	\$1,320	\$1,935	\$2,415	\$2,340	\$1,620
7	\$1,380	\$2,040	\$2,460	\$2,385	\$1,650
8	\$1,440	\$2,145	\$2,505	\$2,430	\$1,680
9	\$1,500	\$2,250	\$2,550	\$2,475	\$1,710
FABRIC:					
1	\$819	\$1,089	\$1,995	\$1,947	\$1,383
2 & COM	\$831	\$1,113	\$2,010	\$1,959	\$1,389
3	\$843	\$1,137	\$2,025	\$1,971	\$1,395
4	\$867	\$1,185	\$2,055	\$1,995	\$1,407
5 & Novelty Base	\$891	\$1,233	\$2,085	\$2,019	\$1,419
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19	19	43	37	30
Outside Width	19	30	24	24	24
Outside Depth	19	30	27	27	27
Inside Height			10	10	
Inside Width			20	20	
Inside Depth			21	21	
Seat Height			30	24	
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	1.5	3	1.5	1.5	1
CARTON WEIGHT	20	30	50	50	50
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Top Stitch	Top Stitch	Top Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	Cardinal	Cardinal	Cardinal
STD LEGS/FEET		Recessed Casters	Metal	Metal	Metal
WOOD SPECIES			N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM			Memory Swivel	Memory Swivel	Memory Swivel
OPT MECHANISM			Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish	Must specify Cardinal Powdercoat finish
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	518RL	523	524	524-CH	524-0
STYLE NAME:	Jasper	Portia	Rebecca	Lindsay	Lindsay
DESCRIPTION:	Counter Height Round Backless Swivel Barstool	Small Round Ottoman	Large Round Ottoman	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,440	\$1,080	\$1,950	\$5,187	\$1,929
2 & COL	\$1,470	\$1,125	\$2,085	\$5,427	\$2,034
3	\$1,500	\$1,170	\$2,220	\$5,667	\$2,139
4	\$1,530	\$1,215	\$2,355	\$5,907	\$2,244
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,560	\$1,260	\$2,490	\$6,147	\$2,349
6	\$1,590	\$1,305	\$2,625	\$6,387	\$2,454
7	\$1,620	\$1,350	\$2,760	\$6,627	\$2,559
8	\$1,650	\$1,395	\$2,895	\$6,867	\$2,664
9	\$1,680	\$1,440	\$3,030	\$7,107	\$2,769
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,356	\$948	\$1,470	\$4,224	\$1,572
2 & COM	\$1,365	\$960	\$1,503	\$4,614	\$1,707
3	\$1,374	\$972	\$1,536	\$5,004	\$1,842
4	\$1,392	\$996	\$1,602	\$5,394	\$1,977
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,410	\$1,020	\$1,668	\$5,784	\$2,112
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	24	18	17	37	16
Outside Width	24	22	42	31.5	28
Outside Depth	27	22	42	40.5	20
Inside Height				19	
Inside Width				22	
Inside Depth				21	
Seat Height				21	
Arm Height				25	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	1	1.5	3.5	9.25	3
CARTON WEIGHT	50	30	40	84	30
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitch	#9 & #54 Nailhead	#9 & #54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION				Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Cardinal	N/A	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal	Glides	Glides	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A		
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Memory Swivel				
OPT MECHANISM	Must specify Cardinal				
SPECIAL NOTES	Powdercoat finish				






					
STYLE NUMBER:	524-58	524-83	525	525-0	525-S
STYLE NAME:	Lindsay	Lindsay	Dowgate Hill	Dowgate Hill	Dowgate Hill
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$8,067	\$9,768	\$4,947	\$1,914	\$5,076
2 & COL	\$8,382	\$10,353	\$5,187	\$2,019	\$5,316
3	\$8,697	\$10,938	\$5,427	\$2,124	\$5,556
4	\$9,012	\$11,523	\$5,667	\$2,229	\$5,796
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,327	\$12,108	\$5,907	\$2,334	\$6,036
6	\$9,642	\$12,693	\$6,147	\$2,439	\$6,276
7	\$9,957	\$13,278	\$6,387	\$2,544	\$6,516
8	\$10,272	\$13,863	\$6,627	\$2,649	\$6,756
9	\$10,587	\$14,448	\$6,867	\$2,754	\$6,996
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,507	\$7,824	\$3,984	\$1,560	\$4,110
2 & COM	\$7,122	\$8,559	\$4,374	\$1,695	\$4,500
3	\$7,737	\$9,294	\$4,764	\$1,830	\$4,890
4	\$8,352	\$10,029	\$5,154	\$1,965	\$5,280
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,967	\$10,764	\$5,544	\$2,100	\$5,670
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	37	37	16	36.5
Outside Width	58	83	31.5	28	31.5
Outside Depth	40.5	40.5	41	20	41
Inside Height	19	19	19		19
Inside Width	50	75	22		22
Inside Depth	21	21	21		21
Seat Height	21	21	20		20
Arm Height	25	25	27		26.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	16.5	20.5	9.5	3	10
CARTON WEIGHT	137	162	104	30	114
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					Swivel
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	525C-0	525-58	525-83	526	526-0
STYLE NAME:	Dowgate Hill	Dowgate Hill	Dowgate Hill	Braidwood	Braidwood
DESCRIPTION:	Caster Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,884	\$7,500	\$9,525	\$4,962	\$1,941
2 & COL	\$1,989	\$7,815	\$10,110	\$5,202	\$2,046
3	\$2,094	\$8,130	\$10,695	\$5,442	\$2,151
4	\$2,199	\$8,445	\$11,280	\$5,682	\$2,256
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,304	\$8,760	\$11,865	\$5,922	\$2,361
6	\$2,409	\$9,075	\$12,450	\$6,162	\$2,466
7	\$2,514	\$9,390	\$13,035	\$6,402	\$2,571
8	\$2,619	\$9,705	\$13,620	\$6,642	\$2,676
9	\$2,724	\$10,020	\$14,205	\$6,882	\$2,781
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,545	\$6,222	\$7,668	\$3,954	\$1,602
2 & COM	\$1,680	\$6,837	\$8,403	\$4,344	\$1,737
3	\$1,815	\$7,452	\$9,138	\$4,734	\$1,872
4	\$1,950	\$8,067	\$9,873	\$5,124	\$2,007
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,085	\$8,682	\$10,608	\$5,514	\$2,142
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	16	37	37	36	16
Outside Width	28	58	83	32.5	28
Outside Depth	25.5	41	41	43	20
Inside Height		19	19	18	
Inside Width		48.5	73.5	21.5	
Inside Depth		21	21	22	
Seat Height		20	20	19	
Arm Height		27	27	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.25	17	22	9.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	30	153	178	95	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Casters				
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	526-25	526-42	526-50	526-54	526-55RAF/LAF
STYLE NAME:	Braidwood	Braidwood	Braidwood	Braidwood	Braidwood
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Chair	Corner Chair	Armless Loveseat	Loveseat	RAF/LAF Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,813	\$5,088	\$6,009	\$7,767	\$6,393
2 & COL	\$4,053	\$5,403	\$6,324	\$8,082	\$6,708
3	\$4,293	\$5,718	\$6,639	\$8,397	\$7,023
4	\$4,533	\$6,033	\$6,954	\$8,712	\$7,338
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,773	\$6,348	\$7,269	\$9,027	\$7,653
6	\$5,013	\$6,663	\$7,584	\$9,342	\$7,968
7	\$5,253	\$6,978	\$7,899	\$9,657	\$8,283
8	\$5,493	\$7,293	\$8,214	\$9,972	\$8,598
9	\$5,733	\$7,608	\$8,529	\$10,287	\$8,913
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,231	\$4,053	\$4,920	\$6,279	\$5,088
2 & COM	\$3,621	\$4,533	\$5,460	\$6,894	\$5,703
3	\$4,011	\$5,013	\$6,000	\$7,509	\$6,318
4	\$4,401	\$5,493	\$6,540	\$8,124	\$6,933
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,791	\$5,973	\$7,080	\$8,739	\$7,548
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	25	42	50	54	55
Outside Depth	42	42	42	43	42
Inside Height	18	18	18	18	18
Inside Width	25	21	50	43	50
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	19
Arm Height				24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8.25	13	13	14.5	13.5
CARTON WEIGHT	70	115	130	160	122
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	526-76W	526-79	526-80RAF/LAF	526-96RAF/LAF	527
STYLE NAME:	Braidwood	Braidwood	Braidwood	Braidwood	Stanhope
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Wedge	Sofa	RAF/LAF Sofa	RAF/LAF Corner Sofa	Tufted Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,804	\$9,555	\$9,114	\$10,389	\$5,913
2 & COL	\$7,119	\$10,140	\$9,699	\$10,974	\$6,498
3	\$7,434	\$10,725	\$10,284	\$11,559	\$7,083
4	\$7,749	\$11,310	\$10,869	\$12,144	\$7,668
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,064	\$11,895	\$11,454	\$12,729	\$8,253
6	\$8,379	\$12,480	\$12,039	\$13,314	\$8,838
7	\$8,694	\$13,065	\$12,624	\$13,899	\$9,423
8	\$9,009	\$13,650	\$13,209	\$14,484	\$10,008
9	\$9,324	\$14,235	\$13,794	\$15,069	\$10,593
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,499	\$7,569	\$7,299	\$8,322	\$4,995
2 & COM	\$6,114	\$8,304	\$8,034	\$9,057	\$5,490
3	\$6,729	\$9,039	\$8,769	\$9,792	\$5,985
4	\$7,344	\$9,774	\$9,504	\$10,527	\$6,480
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,959	\$10,509	\$10,239	\$11,262	\$6,975
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	32
Outside Width	76	79	80	96	45
Outside Depth	42	43	42	42	38
Inside Height	18	18	18	18	16
Inside Width	21	68	67	72	23
Inside Depth	22	21	22	22	24
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	20
Arm Height		24	24	24	32
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	13.5	18	17.25	25.5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	150	190	160	230	124
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	527-61	527-86	528-RM	528	529-RM
STYLE NAME:	Stanhope	Stanhope	Charleston	Jasper	Beaufort
DESCRIPTION:	Tufted Loveseat	Tufted Sofa	Manual Recliner	Low Back Barstool	Manual Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$8,421	\$9,879	\$6,987	\$1,845	\$6,663
2 & COL	\$8,736	\$10,464	\$7,227	\$1,890	\$6,903
3	\$9,051	\$11,049	\$7,467	\$1,935	\$7,143
4	\$9,366	\$11,634	\$7,707	\$1,980	\$7,383
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,681	\$12,219	\$7,947	\$2,025	\$7,623
6	\$9,996	\$12,804	\$8,187	\$2,070	\$7,863
7	\$10,311	\$13,389	\$8,427	\$2,115	\$8,103
8	\$10,626	\$13,974	\$8,667	\$2,160	\$8,343
9	\$10,941	\$14,559	\$8,907	\$2,205	\$8,583
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,933	\$8,067	\$5,841	\$1,665	\$5,487
2 & COM	\$7,548	\$8,802	\$6,231	\$1,677	\$5,877
3	\$8,163	\$9,537	\$6,621	\$1,689	\$6,267
4	\$8,778	\$10,272	\$7,011	\$1,713	\$6,657
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,393	\$11,007	\$7,401	\$1,737	\$7,047
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	32	32	43	37.5	39.5
Outside Width	61	85.5	34	24	34.5
Outside Depth	37	37	43	24	39.5
Inside Height	16	16	27		21
Inside Width	40.5	64	21.5	19	21.5
Inside Depth	24	24	20.5	21.5	21
Seat Height	19.5	19.5	19.5	30	19.5
Arm Height	32	32	24.5		24.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance			24"		23"
Footrest					
Fully Reclined			69"		66.5"
COM YDG (54" Plain)	14	18	11	1.5	10
CARTON WEIGHT	165	190	135	45	135
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Top Stitch	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM				Welt - \$240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Cardinal	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Tapered Leg	Metal	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES				N/A	
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM				Must specify Cardinal	
SPECIAL NOTES				Powdercoat finish	






					
STYLE NUMBER:	530-RM	531-RM	533-RM	536	536-0
STYLE NAME:	Georgetown	Barrington	Barrineau	Wolfcreek Pass	Wolfcreek Pass
DESCRIPTION:	Manual Recliner	Manual Recliner	Manual Recliner	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,762	\$6,606	\$6,747	\$4,947	\$2,154
2 & COL	\$7,002	\$6,846	\$6,987	\$5,187	\$2,259
3	\$7,242	\$7,086	\$7,227	\$5,427	\$2,364
4	\$7,482	\$7,326	\$7,467	\$5,667	\$2,469
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,722	\$7,566	\$7,707	\$5,907	\$2,574
6	\$7,962	\$7,806	\$7,947	\$6,147	\$2,679
7	\$8,202	\$8,046	\$8,187	\$6,387	\$2,784
8	\$8,442	\$8,286	\$8,427	\$6,627	\$2,889
9	\$8,682	\$8,526	\$8,667	\$6,867	\$2,994
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,613	\$5,529	\$5,388	\$4,053	\$1,785
2 & COM	\$6,003	\$5,919	\$5,778	\$4,443	\$1,920
3	\$6,393	\$6,309	\$6,168	\$4,833	\$2,055
4	\$6,783	\$6,699	\$6,558	\$5,223	\$2,190
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,173	\$7,089	\$6,948	\$5,613	\$2,325
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	40.5	41	41	37.5	17
Outside Width	34.5	29.5	30	30	25
Outside Depth	39.5	39.5	39	40	21
Inside Height	24	23	25	22	
Inside Width	21.5	22	22	21	
Inside Depth	21	21	21	21	
Seat Height	19.5	19.5	19	18.5	
Arm Height	24	24.5	25	25.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	24"	24"	23"		
Footrest					
Fully Reclined	68"	70"	68"		
COM YDG (54" Plain)	10	10	10	9	3.25
CARTON WEIGHT	135	135	135	78	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 & #37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Block Foot	Tapered Block Foot
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	536-S	537-61	537-86	537 Series	538
STYLE NAME:	Wolfcreek Pass	Stanhope Bench	Stanhope Bench	Oasis	Loxley
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Tufted Loveseat (Bench Cushion)	Tufted Sofa (Bench Cushion)	Recliner Program	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,905	\$8,421	\$9,597	\$5,760	\$5,160
2 & COL	\$5,145	\$8,736	\$10,182	\$6,045	\$5,400
3	\$5,385	\$9,051	\$10,767	\$6,330	\$5,640
4	\$5,625	\$9,366	\$11,352	\$6,615	\$5,880
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,865	\$9,681	\$11,937	\$6,900	\$6,120
6	\$6,105	\$9,996	\$12,522	\$7,185	\$6,360
7	\$6,345	\$10,311	\$13,107	\$7,470	\$6,600
8	\$6,585	\$10,626	\$13,692	\$7,755	\$6,840
9	\$6,825	\$10,941	\$14,277	\$8,040	\$7,080
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,996	\$6,918	\$7,767	\$4,770	\$4,140
2 & COM	\$4,386	\$7,533	\$8,502	\$4,839	\$4,530
3	\$4,776	\$8,148	\$9,237	\$4,908	\$4,920
4	\$5,166	\$8,763	\$9,972	\$5,046	\$5,310
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,556	\$9,378	\$10,707	\$5,184	\$5,700
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37.5	32	32	Dimensions will vary for each style	37.5
Outside Width	30	61	85.5		31.5
Outside Depth	40	37	37		39
Inside Height	22	16	16		19.5
Inside Width	21	40.5	64		22.5
Inside Depth	21	24	24		19
Seat Height	19.5	19.5	19.5		19.5
Arm Height	25-23	32	32		23.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9	14	18	6.5	9.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	165	190	150	95
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Trim varies for each style	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly	Poly	Poly Fiber	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS				Opt.Chaise Pad-\$125	
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Must specify	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Bunn	Bunn	Opt. Metal Legs-\$135	Tapered Feet
WOOD SPECIES				Maple	
STANDARD BASE	Swivel				
STD MECHANISM				Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM				Motor & Articulating Headrest - \$975	
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	538-0	538	540-S	540-0	541-S
STYLE NAME:	Loxley	Cosmo	Loxley	Loxley	Atticus
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Barstool	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman	Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,169	\$1,500	\$5,103	\$2,028	\$4,365
2 & COL	\$2,274	\$1,530	\$5,343	\$2,133	\$4,605
3	\$2,379	\$1,560	\$5,583	\$2,238	\$4,845
4	\$2,484	\$1,590	\$5,823	\$2,343	\$5,085
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,589	\$1,620	\$6,063	\$2,448	\$5,325
6	\$2,694	\$1,650	\$6,303	\$2,553	\$5,565
7	\$2,799	\$1,680	\$6,543	\$2,658	\$5,805
8	\$2,904	\$1,710	\$6,783	\$2,763	\$6,045
9	\$3,009	\$1,740	\$7,023	\$2,868	\$6,285
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,785	\$1,419	\$4,110	\$1,629	\$3,630
2 & COM	\$1,920	\$1,479	\$4,500	\$1,764	\$4,020
3	\$2,055	\$1,539	\$4,890	\$1,899	\$4,410
4	\$2,190	\$1,599	\$5,280	\$2,034	\$4,800
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,325	\$1,659	\$5,670	\$2,169	\$5,190
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	16	31	38	16	34
Outside Width	27	19	31.5	27	28.5
Outside Depth	22.5	17	39	22.5	34
Inside Height			20.5		16.5
Inside Width			22.5		21
Inside Depth			19		19
Seat Height			19.5		20
Arm Height			23		24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.5	1	9.5	3.5	7
CARTON WEIGHT	30	40	110	30	90
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION			Blend Down		Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Cardinal	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Feet	Metal	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES		N/A			
STANDARD BASE			Swivel	Casters	Swivel
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM		Must specify Cardinal			
SPECIAL NOTES		Powdercoat Finish			






					
STYLE NUMBER:	545-S	547	547-0	547-64	547-91
STYLE NAME:	Asher	Bingeborough	Bingeborough	Bingeborough	Bingeborough
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Flange Chair	Flange Ottoman	Flange Loveseat	Flange Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,608	\$5,031	\$1,872	\$7,527	\$9,156
2 & COL	\$4,848	\$5,271	\$1,977	\$7,842	\$9,741
3	\$5,088	\$5,511	\$2,082	\$8,157	\$10,326
4	\$5,328	\$5,751	\$2,187	\$8,472	\$10,911
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,568	\$5,991	\$2,292	\$8,787	\$11,496
6	\$5,808	\$6,231	\$2,397	\$9,102	\$12,081
7	\$6,048	\$6,471	\$2,502	\$9,417	\$12,666
8	\$6,288	\$6,711	\$2,607	\$9,732	\$13,251
9	\$6,528	\$6,951	\$2,712	\$10,047	\$13,836
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,870	\$4,167	\$1,530	\$6,108	\$7,386
2 & COM	\$4,260	\$4,557	\$1,665	\$6,723	\$8,121
3	\$4,650	\$4,947	\$1,800	\$7,338	\$8,856
4	\$5,040	\$5,337	\$1,935	\$7,953	\$9,591
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,430	\$5,727	\$2,070	\$8,568	\$10,326
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34	40	16	40	40
Outside Width	30	34.5	27.5	64	91
Outside Depth	34	41	22.5	41	41
Inside Height	16.5	21		21	21
Inside Width	21	22.5		53	80
Inside Depth	19	23		23	23
Seat Height	20	22		22	22
Arm Height	24	23		23	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7	9.75	3	14	18
CARTON WEIGHT	90	105	40	174	200
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Open Flange	Open Flange	Open Flange	Open Flange
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Relaxed Foam Down	Down Top Foam	Relaxed Foam Down	Relaxed Foam Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Swivel				
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	548	548-0	548-64	548-91	553
STYLE NAME:	Devonshire	Devonshire	Devonshire	Devonshire	Neon
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,685	\$2,169	\$8,832	\$10,701	\$1,740
2 & COL	\$5,925	\$2,274	\$9,147	\$11,286	\$1,815
3	\$6,165	\$2,379	\$9,462	\$11,871	\$1,890
4	\$6,405	\$2,484	\$9,777	\$12,456	\$1,965
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,645	\$2,589	\$10,092	\$13,041	\$2,040
6	\$6,885	\$2,694	\$10,407	\$13,626	\$2,115
7	\$7,125	\$2,799	\$10,722	\$14,211	\$2,190
8	\$7,365	\$2,904	\$11,037	\$14,796	\$2,265
9	\$7,605	\$3,009	\$11,352	\$15,381	\$2,340
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,650	\$1,857	\$7,074	\$8,520	\$1,488
2 & COM	\$5,040	\$1,992	\$7,689	\$9,255	\$1,503
3	\$5,430	\$2,127	\$8,304	\$9,990	\$1,518
4	\$5,820	\$2,262	\$8,919	\$10,725	\$1,548
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,210	\$2,397	\$9,534	\$11,460	\$1,578
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	16	37	37	18
Outside Width	34.5	27.5	64	91	28
Outside Depth	42.5	22.5	42.5	42.5	16
Inside Height	19		19	19	
Inside Width	22.5		53	80	
Inside Depth	23		23	23	
Seat Height	18.5		18.5	18.5	
Arm Height	23.5		23.5	23.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	11	3.5	17.5	21.5	2
CARTON WEIGHT	105	390	174	205	45
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Topstitch
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Relaxed Foam Down	Down Top Foam	Relaxed Foam Down	Relaxed Foam Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Cardinal
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Metal
WOOD SPECIES					N/A
STANDARD BASE					Metal base
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					Must specify Cardinal
SPECIAL NOTES					Powdercoat finish






					
STYLE NUMBER:	553-18	555-73	555-90	556	558
STYLE NAME:	Neon	Poppins Court	Poppins Court	Kensington Library	Findlay
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Tufted Apartment Sofa	Tufted Sofa	Chair	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,650	\$8,490	\$9,540	\$4,308	\$4,422
2 & COL	\$1,725	\$9,075	\$10,125	\$4,548	\$4,662
3	\$1,800	\$9,660	\$10,710	\$4,788	\$4,902
4	\$1,875	\$10,245	\$11,295	\$5,028	\$5,142
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,950	\$10,830	\$11,880	\$5,268	\$5,382
6	\$2,025	\$11,415	\$12,465	\$5,508	\$5,622
7	\$2,100	\$12,000	\$13,050	\$5,748	\$5,862
8	\$2,175	\$12,585	\$13,635	\$5,988	\$6,102
9	\$2,250	\$13,170	\$14,220	\$6,228	\$6,342
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,425	\$7,158	\$7,896	\$3,573	\$3,642
2 & COM	\$1,440	\$7,893	\$8,631	\$3,963	\$4,032
3	\$1,455	\$8,628	\$9,366	\$4,353	\$4,422
4	\$1,485	\$9,363	\$10,101	\$4,743	\$4,812
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,515	\$10,098	\$10,836	\$5,133	\$5,202
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19	32.5	32.5	38	37
Outside Width	18	73	89	30	31.5
Outside Depth	18	39	39	36	38.5
Inside Height		18	18	22	19
Inside Width		51	68	22	25
Inside Depth		22-23	22-23	21.5	22
Seat Height		19	19	19.5	19
Arm Height		32.5	32.5	24	23.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	1.5	12	15	7	10
CARTON WEIGHT	40	138	163	74	78
STANDARD TRIM	Topstitch	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly	Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Cardinal	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	N/A				
STANDARD BASE	Metal Base				
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM	Must Specify Cardinal				
SPECIAL NOTES	Powdercoat Finish				






					
STYLE NUMBER:	558-0	558-57	558-83	560-90	561-CH
STYLE NAME:	Findlay	Findlay	Findlay	Doyle	Padliegh
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,785	\$7,131	\$8,490	\$8,334	\$4,452
2 & COL	\$1,890	\$7,446	\$9,075	\$8,919	\$4,692
3	\$1,995	\$7,761	\$9,660	\$9,504	\$4,932
4	\$2,100	\$8,076	\$10,245	\$10,089	\$5,172
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,205	\$8,391	\$10,830	\$10,674	\$5,412
6	\$2,310	\$8,706	\$11,415	\$11,259	\$5,652
7	\$2,415	\$9,021	\$12,000	\$11,844	\$5,892
8	\$2,520	\$9,336	\$12,585	\$12,429	\$6,132
9	\$2,625	\$9,651	\$13,170	\$13,014	\$6,372
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,419	\$5,769	\$6,789	\$6,477	\$3,699
2 & COM	\$1,554	\$6,384	\$7,524	\$7,212	\$4,089
3	\$1,689	\$6,999	\$8,259	\$7,947	\$4,479
4	\$1,824	\$7,614	\$8,994	\$8,682	\$4,869
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,959	\$8,229	\$9,729	\$9,417	\$5,259
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	15	37	37	32.5	32.5-34.5
Outside Width	26	57	83	90	31.5
Outside Depth	21	38.5	38.5	39	36
Inside Height		19	19	14.5	14.5
Inside Width		51	77	68	22
Inside Depth		22	22	23	20-26
Seat Height		19	19	18	19.5
Arm Height		23.5	23.5	32.5	23.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	16.5	20.5	18	7
CARTON WEIGHT	30	130	155	163	74
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly	Blend Down Lumbar
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Feet
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	561-S	562-66	562-94	562-122	565-90
STYLE NAME:	Padliegh	Waitman	Waitman	Waitman	Auburn
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Loveseat	Sofa	Sofa	Channel Tufted Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,380	\$9,696	\$11,481	\$14,289	\$7,587
2 & COL	\$4,620	\$10,011	\$12,066	\$15,024	\$8,172
3	\$4,860	\$10,326	\$12,651	\$15,759	\$8,757
4	\$5,100	\$10,641	\$13,236	\$16,494	\$9,342
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,340	\$10,956	\$13,821	\$17,229	\$9,927
6	\$5,580	\$11,271	\$14,406	\$17,964	\$10,512
7	\$5,820	\$11,586	\$14,991	\$18,699	\$11,097
8	\$6,060	\$11,901	\$15,576	\$19,434	\$11,682
9	\$6,300	\$12,216	\$16,161	\$20,169	\$12,267
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,687	\$7,953	\$9,312	\$11,454	\$6,603
2 & COM	\$4,077	\$8,568	\$10,047	\$12,654	\$7,338
3	\$4,467	\$9,183	\$10,782	\$13,854	\$8,073
4	\$4,857	\$9,798	\$11,517	\$15,054	\$8,808
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,247	\$10,413	\$12,252	\$16,254	\$9,543
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	32-34	39	39	39	34
Outside Width	31.5	66	94	122	90
Outside Depth	36	45	45	45	38
Inside Height	14	20	20	20	19.5
Inside Width	22	53	81	109	68.5
Inside Depth	20-26	21	21	21	22.5
Seat Height	19	21	21	21	20
Arm Height	23	25-24	25-24	25-24	34
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7	18	22.5	31	16
CARTON WEIGHT	88	185	210	230	142
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down Lumbar	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE	Swivel				
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	568	568-63	568-89	576-RM	579
STYLE NAME:	French Salon	French Salon	French Salon	Savannah	Carmichael
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Loveseat	Sofa	Manual Recliner	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,620	\$7,242	\$8,661	\$7,059	\$5,103
2 & COL	\$4,860	\$7,557	\$9,246	\$7,299	\$5,343
3	\$5,100	\$7,872	\$9,831	\$7,539	\$5,583
4	\$5,340	\$8,187	\$10,416	\$7,779	\$5,823
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,580	\$8,502	\$11,001	\$8,019	\$6,063
6	\$5,820	\$8,817	\$11,586	\$8,259	\$6,303
7	\$6,060	\$9,132	\$12,171	\$8,499	\$6,543
8	\$6,300	\$9,447	\$12,756	\$8,739	\$6,783
9	\$6,540	\$9,762	\$13,341	\$8,979	\$7,023
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,756	\$5,784	\$6,831	\$5,910	\$4,197
2 & COM	\$4,146	\$6,399	\$7,566	\$6,300	\$4,587
3	\$4,536	\$7,014	\$8,301	\$6,690	\$4,977
4	\$4,926	\$7,629	\$9,036	\$7,080	\$5,367
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,316	\$8,244	\$9,771	\$7,470	\$5,757
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	43	37
Outside Width	35	89	89	34.5	39
Outside Depth	38.5	38.5	38.5	43	40
Inside Height	18	18	18	26.5	18
Inside Width	24-21	53-50	79-76	21.5	24
Inside Depth	21	21	21	19.5	19
Seat Height	19	19	19	20	19
Arm Height	25	25	25	24.5	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance				24"	
Footrest					
Fully Reclined				69"	
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9	16.5	20.5	11	10.5
CARTON WEIGHT	82	138	163	141	110
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Feet
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	579-0	579-65	579-81	579-91	582-VT
STYLE NAME:	Carmichael	Carmichael	Carmichael	Carmichael	Ranelagh
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Apartment Sofa	Sofa	Vari-Tilt Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,169	\$8,037	\$8,520	\$9,567	\$6,096
2 & COL	\$2,274	\$8,352	\$9,105	\$10,152	\$6,336
3	\$2,379	\$8,667	\$9,690	\$10,737	\$6,576
4	\$2,484	\$8,982	\$10,275	\$11,322	\$6,816
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,589	\$9,297	\$10,860	\$11,907	\$7,056
6	\$2,694	\$9,612	\$11,445	\$12,492	\$7,296
7	\$2,799	\$9,927	\$12,030	\$13,077	\$7,536
8	\$2,904	\$10,242	\$12,615	\$13,662	\$7,776
9	\$3,009	\$10,557	\$13,200	\$14,247	\$8,016
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,815	\$4,140	\$6,918	\$7,824	\$5,217
2 & COM	\$1,950	\$4,755	\$7,653	\$8,559	\$5,607
3	\$2,085	\$5,370	\$8,388	\$9,294	\$5,997
4	\$2,220	\$5,985	\$9,123	\$10,029	\$6,387
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,355	\$6,600	\$9,858	\$10,764	\$6,777
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19	37	37	37	41
Outside Width	29	65	81	91	29.5
Outside Depth	20.5	40	40	40	38.5
Inside Height		18	18	18	26
Inside Width		51	67	77	23
Inside Depth		19	19	19	21.5
Seat Height		19	19	19	19
Arm Height		26	26	26	23-24.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	18	20	23	8
CARTON WEIGHT	50	167	175	182	107
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Feet	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	582-0	583-VT	583-0	584	584JB
STYLE NAME:	Ranelagh	Rathmines	Rathmines	Brigham	Sensation
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Vari-Tilt Chair	Ottoman	Ottoman	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,785	\$6,210	\$1,872	\$2,655	\$2,850
2 & COL	\$1,890	\$6,450	\$1,977	\$2,730	\$2,940
3	\$1,995	\$6,690	\$2,082	\$2,805	\$3,030
4	\$2,100	\$6,930	\$2,187	\$2,880	\$3,120
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,205	\$7,170	\$2,292	\$2,955	\$3,210
6	\$2,310	\$7,410	\$2,397	\$3,030	\$3,300
7	\$2,415	\$7,650	\$2,502	\$3,105	\$3,390
8	\$2,520	\$7,890	\$2,607	\$3,180	\$3,480
9	\$2,625	\$8,130	\$2,712	\$3,255	\$3,570
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,446	\$5,343	\$1,530	\$2,415	\$2,553
2 & COM	\$1,581	\$5,733	\$1,665	\$2,433	\$2,574
3	\$1,716	\$6,123	\$1,800	\$2,451	\$2,595
4	\$1,851	\$6,513	\$1,935	\$2,487	\$2,637
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,986	\$6,903	\$2,070	\$2,523	\$2,679
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	17	41	17	16	16
Outside Width	22	29.5	22	30.5	30.5
Outside Depth	20	38	20	30.5	30.5
Inside Height		26			
Inside Width		20.5			
Inside Depth		23			
Seat Height		19			
Arm Height		23-25			
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	8	3	2	2
CARTON WEIGHT	35	107	35	50	50
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down			
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg		
WOOD SPECIES				Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	584-36	592-S	592-61	592-80	592-88
STYLE NAME:	Brigham	Piccadilly Loft	Piccadilly Loft	Piccadilly Loft	Piccadilly Loft
DESCRIPTION:	36" Ottoman	Swivel Chair	Loveseat	Apartment Sofa	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,000	\$4,686	\$7,200	\$8,520	\$9,099
2 & COL	\$3,120	\$4,971	\$7,515	\$9,105	\$9,684
3	\$3,240	\$5,256	\$7,830	\$9,690	\$10,269
4	\$3,360	\$5,541	\$8,145	\$10,275	\$10,854
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,480	\$5,826	\$8,460	\$10,860	\$11,439
6	\$3,600	\$6,111	\$8,775	\$11,445	\$12,024
7	\$3,720	\$6,396	\$9,090	\$12,030	\$12,609
8	\$3,840	\$6,681	\$9,405	\$12,615	\$13,194
9	\$3,960	\$6,966	\$9,720	\$13,200	\$13,779
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,625	\$3,942	\$7,854	\$7,143	\$7,611
2 & COM	\$2,652	\$4,332	\$8,469	\$7,878	\$8,346
3	\$2,679	\$4,722	\$9,084	\$8,613	\$9,081
4	\$2,733	\$5,112	\$9,699	\$9,348	\$9,816
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,787	\$5,502	\$10,314	\$10,083	\$10,551
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	16	35	36	36	36
Outside Width	36	35	61	80	88
Outside Depth	36	38	37	37	37
Inside Height		19	16.5	16.5	16.5
Inside Width		23.5	50	69	77
Inside Depth		22.5	21	21	21
Seat Height		21	19	19	19
Arm Height		27	27	27	27
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	9	12.5	15.5	19
CARTON WEIGHT	60	120	158	178	200
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET		N/A	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES	Maple				
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	593-30	593-45	593-71	593-86	593-98
STYLE NAME:	Orleans	Orleans	Orleans	Orleans	Orleans
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman & 1/2	Chair & 1/2	Apartment Sofa	Sofa	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,508	\$6,351	\$8,775	\$9,570	\$10,491
2 & COL	\$2,748	\$6,591	\$9,360	\$10,155	\$11,076
3	\$2,988	\$6,831	\$9,945	\$10,740	\$11,661
4	\$3,228	\$7,071	\$10,530	\$11,325	\$12,246
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,468	\$7,311	\$11,115	\$11,910	\$12,831
6	\$3,708	\$7,551	\$11,700	\$12,495	\$13,416
7	\$3,948	\$7,791	\$12,285	\$13,080	\$14,001
8	\$4,188	\$8,031	\$12,870	\$13,665	\$14,586
9	\$4,428	\$8,271	\$13,455	\$14,250	\$15,171
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,001	\$4,848	\$7,428	\$8,055	\$8,802
2 & COM	\$2,391	\$5,463	\$8,163	\$8,790	\$9,537
3	\$2,781	\$6,078	\$8,898	\$9,525	\$10,272
4	\$3,171	\$6,693	\$9,633	\$10,260	\$11,007
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,561	\$7,308	\$10,368	\$10,995	\$11,742
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34	34	34	34	34
Outside Width	30	71	71	86	98
Outside Depth		38	38	38	38
Inside Height		17	17	17	17
Inside Width		27	53	68	80
Inside Depth		21.5	21.5	21.5	21.5
Seat Height		19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Arm Height		26	26	26	26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	12	15.5	18	19
CARTON WEIGHT	45	121	193	200	213
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down	Lounge Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	597	598-S	598C-0	599	599-0
STYLE NAME:	Whitby Fireside	Hampstead	Hampstead	Pascal	Pascal
DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Swivel Chair	Caster Ottoman	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,224	\$4,593	\$2,001	\$4,578	\$1,842
2 & COL	\$4,464	\$4,833	\$2,106	\$4,818	\$1,947
3	\$4,704	\$5,073	\$2,211	\$5,058	\$2,052
4	\$4,944	\$5,313	\$2,316	\$5,298	\$2,157
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,184	\$5,553	\$2,421	\$5,538	\$2,262
6	\$5,424	\$5,793	\$2,526	\$5,778	\$2,367
7	\$5,664	\$6,033	\$2,631	\$6,018	\$2,472
8	\$5,904	\$6,273	\$2,736	\$6,258	\$2,577
9	\$6,144	\$6,513	\$2,841	\$6,498	\$2,682
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,600	\$3,870	\$1,674	\$3,714	\$1,488
2 & COM	\$3,990	\$4,260	\$1,809	\$4,104	\$1,623
3	\$4,380	\$4,650	\$1,944	\$4,494	\$1,758
4	\$4,770	\$5,040	\$2,079	\$4,884	\$1,893
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,160	\$5,430	\$2,214	\$5,274	\$2,028
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	41.5	33	15.5	37	15
Outside Width	30	30.5	27	31.5	26
Outside Depth	35.5	35	19.5	38	21
Inside Height	24	18		19	
Inside Width	19	20		25	
Inside Depth	18-23	23		22	
Seat Height	18.5	20		19	
Arm Height	23	25		24.5	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7.5	7.5	3	10.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	72	101	30	78	40
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 & #37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down Lumbar	Poly		Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	N/A	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	N/A	N/A	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE		Swivel	Casters		
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	599-57	599-83	613-25	623-18	623-38
STYLE NAME:	Pascal	Pascal	Cambridge	Curtis	Curtis
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:			(Tight seat, bustle back)	(Loose cush, tufted back)	(Tufted seat, tufted back)
1	\$7,611	\$8,859	\$4,770	\$4,440	\$4,350
2 & COL	\$7,926	\$9,444	\$4,995	\$4,620	\$4,530
3	\$8,241	\$10,029	\$5,220	\$4,800	\$4,710
4	\$8,556	\$10,614	\$5,445	\$4,980	\$4,890
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,871	\$11,199	\$5,670	\$5,160	\$5,070
6	\$9,186	\$11,784	\$5,895	\$5,340	\$5,250
7	\$9,501	\$12,369	\$6,120	\$5,520	\$5,430
8	\$9,816	\$12,954	\$6,345	\$5,700	\$5,610
9	\$10,131	\$13,539	\$6,570	\$5,880	\$5,790
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,210	\$7,101	\$4,086	\$3,864	\$3,747
2 & COM	\$6,825	\$7,836	\$4,146	\$3,909	\$3,792
3	\$7,440	\$8,571	\$4,206	\$3,954	\$3,837
4	\$8,055	\$9,306	\$4,326	\$4,044	\$3,927
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,670	\$10,041	\$4,446	\$4,134	\$4,017
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	37	45-48	43-46	43-46
Outside Width	57	83	31	31	31
Outside Depth	38.5	38.5	34	30	30
Inside Height	19	19	27	23	23
Inside Width	51	77	20	20	20
Inside Depth	22	22	16	20	20
Seat Height	19	19	20-23	19-22	19-22
Arm Height	24.5	24.5	26-29	26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	16.5	20.5	7	6	5.5
CARTON WEIGHT	130	155	100	85	85
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM			Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Premium Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg			
WOOD SPECIES			Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE			55L-5 'O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters
STD MECHANISM			475 Tilt Swivel-21.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-18.5"	475 Tilt Swivel-18.5"
OPT MECHANISM			All	All	All
SPECIAL NOTES				No gas available	No gas available






					
STYLE NUMBER:	663-15	695	698-0	699-0	700-0
STYLE NAME:	Chandler	Kenton	Baur Square	Baur Rectangle	Swaggy
DESCRIPTION:	Executive Tilt Swivel Chair	Chair	Tufted Bench	Tufted Bench	Acrylic Leg Bench
LEATHER:	Attached seat, att.pillow back				
1	\$4,890	\$2,640	\$2,880	\$2,655	\$2,097
2 & COL	\$5,160	\$2,790	\$3,000	\$2,775	\$2,142
3	\$5,430	\$2,940	\$3,120	\$2,895	\$2,187
4	\$5,700	\$3,090	\$3,240	\$3,015	\$2,232
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,970	\$3,240	\$3,360	\$3,135	\$2,277
6	\$6,240	\$3,390	\$3,480	\$3,255	\$2,322
7	\$6,510	\$3,540	\$3,600	\$3,375	\$2,367
8	\$6,780	\$3,690	\$3,720	\$3,495	\$2,412
9	\$7,050	\$3,840	\$3,840	\$3,615	\$2,457
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,020	\$2,085	\$2,775	\$2,550	\$1,929
2 & COM	\$4,095	\$2,325	\$2,895	\$2,670	\$1,974
3	\$4,170	\$2,565	\$3,015	\$2,790	\$2,019
4	\$4,320	\$2,805	\$3,135	\$2,910	\$2,064
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,470	\$3,045	\$3,255	\$3,030	\$2,109
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	47-50	35	21	21	20
Outside Width	32	30	42	42	23
Outside Depth	36	31	42	30	18.5
Inside Height	25	21	2.75	2.75	
Inside Width	23	24	41.5	41.5	
Inside Depth	21	21	41.5	29.5	
Seat Height	22-25	19.5			
Arm Height	27-30	25			
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	8	6	4	3	1.75
CARTON WEIGHT	100	50	55	60	35
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240				
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Poly			
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Acrylic Legs
STD LEGS/FEET					N/A
WOOD SPECIES	Maple				
STANDARD BASE	55L-5 'O' Casters				
STD MECHANISM	475 Tilt Swivel-21.5"				
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	701	703-0	705	705-52	706
STYLE NAME:	Delray Cove	Dover Court	Andover	Andover	
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	Bench	Chair	Settee	Cane Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,308	\$3,219	\$4,662	\$6,339	\$0
2 & COL	\$4,413	\$3,309	\$4,857	\$6,564	\$0
3	\$4,518	\$3,399	\$5,052	\$6,789	\$0
4	\$4,623	\$3,489	\$5,247	\$7,014	\$0
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,728	\$3,579	\$5,442	\$7,239	\$0
6	\$4,833	\$3,669	\$5,637	\$7,464	\$0
7	\$4,938	\$3,759	\$5,832	\$7,689	\$0
8	\$5,043	\$3,849	\$6,027	\$7,914	\$0
9	\$5,148	\$3,939	\$6,222	\$8,139	\$0
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,729	\$2,820	\$3,987	\$5,508	\$0
2 & COM	\$3,909	\$2,940	\$4,227	\$5,748	\$0
3	\$4,089	\$3,060	\$4,467	\$5,988	\$0
4	\$4,269	\$3,180	\$4,707	\$6,228	\$0
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,449	\$3,300	\$4,947	\$6,468	\$0
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	40	16.5	34	34	
Outside Width	29.5	54	27.5	52	
Outside Depth	35	33	35.5	33.5	
Inside Height	20		19.5	19.5	
Inside Width	25		25.5	48.5	
Inside Depth	18-23		19.5	23.5	
Seat Height	18		20.5	20.5	
Arm Height	24.5		24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	5	3.75	5.5	6.5	
CARTON WEIGHT	50	50	60	105	
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	No Nail	
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Relaxed Foam Down	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	
STD LEGS/FEET			Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	707-0	708	709	710	713
STYLE NAME:	Eastbourne	Florence	Celtic Gate	Napa Valley Wing	Victoria's Transition Wing
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Carved Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,523	\$3,120	\$4,863	\$4,608	\$4,875
2 & COL	\$2,613	\$3,225	\$5,058	\$4,803	\$5,070
3	\$2,703	\$3,330	\$5,253	\$4,998	\$5,265
4	\$2,793	\$3,435	\$5,448	\$5,193	\$5,460
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,883	\$3,540	\$5,643	\$5,388	\$5,655
6	\$2,973	\$3,645	\$5,838	\$5,583	\$5,850
7	\$3,063	\$3,750	\$6,033	\$5,778	\$6,045
8	\$3,153	\$3,855	\$6,228	\$5,973	\$6,240
9	\$3,243	\$3,960	\$6,423	\$6,168	\$6,435
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,241	\$3,204	\$4,125	\$3,942	\$4,254
2 & COM	\$2,361	\$3,324	\$4,320	\$4,137	\$4,449
3	\$2,481	\$3,444	\$4,515	\$4,332	\$4,644
4	\$2,601	\$3,564	\$4,710	\$4,527	\$4,839
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,721	\$3,684	\$4,905	\$4,722	\$5,034
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	17	38	39.5	42	51
Outside Width	43	28	30	28	31.5
Outside Depth	23.5	26	36	34.5	37
Inside Height		20	20	26	29
Inside Width		23	25	22	26-23
Inside Depth		21	20.5	21	20-24
Seat Height		19	18	21	22
Arm Height		26	25	25	25.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	2.5	8.25	6	6
CARTON WEIGHT	45	35	70	75	64
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down Lumbar
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET				Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	714	714-0	716-0	717	718
STYLE NAME:	Nouvel	Nouvel	Monticello	Porter's Evolution	Valois Button
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Bench	Carved Chair	Carved Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,244	\$2,268	\$1,842	\$4,254	\$3,105
2 & COL	\$5,439	\$2,358	\$1,947	\$4,374	\$3,210
3	\$5,634	\$2,448	\$2,052	\$4,494	\$3,315
4	\$5,829	\$2,538	\$2,157	\$4,614	\$3,420
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,024	\$2,628	\$2,262	\$4,734	\$3,525
6	\$6,219	\$2,718	\$2,367	\$4,854	\$3,630
7	\$6,414	\$2,808	\$2,472	\$4,974	\$3,735
8	\$6,609	\$2,898	\$2,577	\$5,094	\$3,840
9	\$6,804	\$2,988	\$2,682	\$5,214	\$3,945
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,365	\$2,451	\$1,773	\$3,699	\$2,808
2 & COM	\$4,560	\$2,646	\$1,878	\$3,849	\$2,913
3	\$4,755	\$2,841	\$1,983	\$3,999	\$3,018
4	\$4,950	\$3,036	\$2,088	\$4,149	\$3,123
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,145	\$3,231	\$2,193	\$4,299	\$3,228
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35.5	17	20	44	41
Outside Width	33	30	24	28	28
Outside Depth	37	20	18	32.5	30
Inside Height	19			23.5	23
Inside Width	25			22.5	20
Inside Depth	19-27			17-23	22
Seat Height	19.5			18	19
Arm Height	21			23-24.5	25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	7	3.5	1.5	5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	55	33	25	52	40
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down			Blend Down Lumbar	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg		Tapered Leg	
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	719-BS	719-CS	721	725	728-TO
STYLE NAME:	Edam	Edam	Mission Viejo	Monastery Foyer	Hyde Park
DESCRIPTION:	Barstool	Counter Stool	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Tray Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,763	\$2,694	\$4,665	\$4,920	\$3,885
2 & COL	\$2,853	\$2,784	\$4,860	\$5,115	\$3,990
3	\$2,943	\$2,874	\$5,055	\$5,310	\$4,095
4	\$3,033	\$2,964	\$5,250	\$5,505	\$4,200
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,123	\$3,054	\$5,445	\$5,700	\$4,305
6	\$3,213	\$3,144	\$5,640	\$5,895	\$4,410
7	\$3,303	\$3,234	\$5,835	\$6,090	\$4,515
8	\$3,393	\$3,324	\$6,030	\$6,285	\$4,620
9	\$3,483	\$3,414	\$6,225	\$6,480	\$4,725
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,523	\$2,451	\$3,813	\$4,209	\$3,642
2 & COM	\$2,613	\$2,541	\$3,963	\$4,359	\$3,747
3	\$2,703	\$2,631	\$4,113	\$4,509	\$3,852
4	\$2,793	\$2,721	\$4,263	\$4,659	\$3,957
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,883	\$2,811	\$4,413	\$4,809	\$4,062
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	42	36	36	38	20
Outside Width	20-14	20-14	31.5	29	42
Outside Depth	19.5	19.5	36	33	42
Inside Height	11	11	16	19	
Inside Width			25-23	25.5	
Inside Depth	17	17	19	20	
Seat Height	33	27	21	20	
Arm Height			24	25	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	5.75	6.5	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	39	39	62	65	110
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg		
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	GT-730-S	730	731	733-0	733C-0
STYLE NAME:	Waning Crescent	Waning Crescent	Toulouse	Elipsis	Elipsis
DESCRIPTION:	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Caster Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,927	\$3,090	\$2,721	\$1,773	\$1,617
2 & COL	\$4,032	\$3,195	\$2,796	\$1,878	\$1,722
3	\$4,137	\$3,300	\$2,871	\$1,983	\$1,827
4	\$4,242	\$3,405	\$2,946	\$2,088	\$1,932
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,347	\$3,510	\$3,021	\$2,193	\$2,037
6	\$4,452	\$3,615	\$3,096	\$2,298	\$2,142
7	\$4,557	\$3,720	\$3,171	\$2,403	\$2,247
8	\$4,662	\$3,825	\$3,246	\$2,508	\$2,352
9	\$4,767	\$3,930	\$3,321	\$2,613	\$2,457
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,657	\$2,793	\$2,523	\$1,560	\$1,404
2 & COM	\$3,762	\$2,898	\$2,628	\$1,680	\$1,524
3	\$3,867	\$3,003	\$2,733	\$1,800	\$1,644
4	\$3,972	\$3,108	\$2,838	\$1,920	\$1,764
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,077	\$3,213	\$2,943	\$2,040	\$1,884
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35.5	35.5	42.5	17.5	17.5
Outside Width	26.5	26.5	26.5	30	30
Outside Depth	26.5	26.5	27	19	19
Inside Height	14	14	22		
Inside Width	22	22	19-23		
Inside Depth	19	19	20		
Seat Height	20	20	21		
Arm Height			27.5		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.5	3.5	3	2.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	45	40	33	30	30
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered Leg		Tapered Feet	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	735	736-0	736C-0	742-0	744-OAB
STYLE NAME:	Adelaide	Elipsis Banded	Elipsis Banded	Wexford Circle	Friars Bunching
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Caster Ottoman	Bench	Metal Leg Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,501	\$2,001	\$1,830	\$2,721	\$1,644
2 & COL	\$3,621	\$2,106	\$1,935	\$2,841	\$1,734
3	\$3,741	\$2,211	\$2,040	\$2,961	\$1,824
4	\$3,861	\$2,316	\$2,145	\$3,081	\$1,914
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,981	\$2,421	\$2,250	\$3,201	\$2,004
6	\$4,101	\$2,526	\$2,355	\$3,321	\$2,094
7	\$4,221	\$2,631	\$2,460	\$3,441	\$2,184
8	\$4,341	\$2,736	\$2,565	\$3,561	\$2,274
9	\$4,461	\$2,841	\$2,670	\$3,681	\$2,364
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,132	\$1,758	\$1,587	\$2,466	\$1,545
2 & COM	\$3,267	\$1,878	\$1,707	\$2,601	\$1,620
3	\$3,402	\$1,998	\$1,827	\$2,736	\$1,695
4	\$3,537	\$2,118	\$1,947	\$2,871	\$1,770
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,672	\$2,238	\$2,067	\$3,006	\$1,845
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38.5	17.5	17.5	20	19.5
Outside Width	27.5	30	30	39	22.5
Outside Depth	30.5	19	19	39	20
Inside Height	24				
Inside Width	22-19				
Inside Depth	20.5				
Seat Height	19				
Arm Height	24.5				
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.25	2.75	2.75	3	2
CARTON WEIGHT	42	32	32	49	36
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly				
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A	Mahogany	Antique Bronze
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered Feet	N/A	Tapered Leg	Metal Legs
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE			Casters		
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	744-OP	745-OAB	745-OP	747	748-0
STYLE NAME:	Friars Bunching	Friars Hall	Friars Hall	Bellini	Hyde Park
DESCRIPTION:	Metal Leg Bench	Metal Leg Bench	Metal Leg Bench	Carved Chair	Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,644	\$2,508	\$2,508	\$3,261	\$3,687
2 & COL	\$1,734	\$2,613	\$2,613	\$3,366	\$3,792
3	\$1,824	\$2,718	\$2,718	\$3,471	\$3,897
4	\$1,914	\$2,823	\$2,823	\$3,576	\$4,002
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,004	\$2,928	\$2,928	\$3,681	\$4,107
6	\$2,094	\$3,033	\$3,033	\$3,786	\$4,212
7	\$2,184	\$3,138	\$3,138	\$3,891	\$4,317
8	\$2,274	\$3,243	\$3,243	\$3,996	\$4,422
9	\$2,364	\$3,348	\$3,348	\$4,101	\$4,527
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,545	\$2,295	\$2,295	\$3,006	\$3,402
2 & COM	\$1,680	\$2,400	\$2,400	\$3,126	\$3,522
3	\$1,755	\$2,505	\$2,505	\$3,246	\$3,642
4	\$1,830	\$2,610	\$2,610	\$3,366	\$3,762
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,905	\$2,715	\$2,715	\$3,486	\$3,882
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19.5	20	20	37	19.5
Outside Width	22.5	48	48	27	42
Outside Depth	20	20	20	28	42
Inside Height				20	
Inside Width				20.5	
Inside Depth				24	
Seat Height				20	
Arm Height				25	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2	2.5	2.5	3	4
CARTON WEIGHT	36	80	80	35	110
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION				Poly	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Platinum	Antique Bronze	Platinum	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Metal Legs	Metal Legs	Metal Legs		
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	750	759-CS	762-0	763	763-0
STYLE NAME:	Julie	Montrose	Chiclet Cube	Oslo	Oslo
DESCRIPTION:	Dining Chair	Counter Stool	Ottoman	Carved Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,150	\$1,389	\$1,617	\$4,863	\$2,112
2 & COL	\$3,330	\$1,569	\$1,722	\$5,058	\$2,217
3	\$3,510	\$1,749	\$1,827	\$5,253	\$2,322
4	\$3,690	\$1,929	\$1,932	\$5,448	\$2,427
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,870	\$2,109	\$2,037	\$5,643	\$2,532
6	\$4,050	\$2,289	\$2,142	\$5,838	\$2,637
7	\$4,230	\$2,469	\$2,247	\$6,033	\$2,742
8	\$4,410	\$2,649	\$2,352	\$6,228	\$2,847
9	\$4,590	\$2,829	\$2,457	\$6,423	\$2,952
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,700	\$1,131	\$1,419	\$4,224	\$1,815
2 & COM	\$2,820	\$1,311	\$1,599	\$4,464	\$1,995
3	\$2,940	\$1,491	\$1,779	\$4,704	\$2,175
4	\$3,060	\$1,671	\$1,959	\$4,944	\$2,355
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,180	\$1,851	\$2,139	\$5,184	\$2,535
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	44	24.5	19	35	17
Outside Width	25	19	17	29	27
Outside Depth	29.5	19	17	36	17
Inside Height	25			18	
Inside Width	21			22.5	
Inside Depth	20.5			20	
Seat Height	20			19.5	
Arm Height	25.5			24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	2.5	2.5	8.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	48	35	35	70	35
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly			Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Plinth Base	Plinth Base	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	763-18HR	763-28HR	764	766-CS	GT-766-S
STYLE NAME:	Judge's	Judge's	Atwood	Abbott	Rue Pouchet
DESCRIPTION:	Tilt Swivel Chair (Loose cushion, Tufted back w/ headrest)	Tilt Swivel Chair (Tight seat, Tufted back w/ headrest)	Carved Chair	Counter Stool	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,900	\$3,195	\$3,855	\$1,170	\$4,578
2 & COL	\$4,065	\$3,375	\$3,975	\$1,275	\$4,773
3	\$4,230	\$3,555	\$4,095	\$1,380	\$4,968
4	\$4,395	\$3,735	\$4,215	\$1,485	\$5,163
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,560	\$3,915	\$4,335	\$1,590	\$5,358
6	\$4,725	\$4,095	\$4,455	\$1,695	\$5,553
7	\$4,890	\$4,275	\$4,575	\$1,800	\$5,748
8	\$5,055	\$4,455	\$4,695	\$1,905	\$5,943
9	\$5,220	\$4,635	\$4,815	\$2,010	\$6,138
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,381	\$2,616	\$3,417	\$960	\$4,209
2 & COM	\$3,417	\$2,655	\$3,552	\$1,140	\$4,344
3	\$3,453	\$2,694	\$3,687	\$1,320	\$4,479
4	\$3,525	\$2,772	\$3,822	\$1,500	\$4,614
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,597	\$2,850	\$3,957	\$1,680	\$4,749
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	45-48	45-48	38.5	25	41.5-43.5
Outside Width	25	25	27.5	19	27
Outside Depth	32	32	33.5	19	33
Inside Height	28	28	23		21
Inside Width	20	20	24.5-22.5		20
Inside Depth	20	20	18-22.5		20
Seat Height	19-22	19-22	19.5		21.5-23.5
Arm Height	25-28	25-28	23		26.5-28.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4.5	4.5	4.5	2.5	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	85	56	35	55
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Blend Down Lumbar		Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET			Tapered Leg	Plinth Base	
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple			
STANDARD BASE	55L-5 'O' Casters	55L-5 'O' Casters			
STD MECHANISM	Tilt Swivel	Tilt Swivel			
OPT MECHANISM	All	All			
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	767-0	769-0	770C-0	G-771-S	771-BS
STYLE NAME:	Wexford Place	Chiclet Bunching Cube	Chiclet Bunching Cube	Ava	Ava
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Ottoman	Caster Ottoman	Gas Lift Chair	Swivel Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,595	\$1,545	\$1,263	\$2,916	\$3,018
2 & COL	\$2,700	\$1,650	\$1,368	\$3,021	\$3,123
3	\$2,805	\$1,755	\$1,473	\$3,126	\$3,228
4	\$2,910	\$1,860	\$1,578	\$3,231	\$3,333
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,015	\$1,965	\$1,683	\$3,336	\$3,438
6	\$3,120	\$2,070	\$1,788	\$3,441	\$3,543
7	\$3,225	\$2,175	\$1,893	\$3,546	\$3,648
8	\$3,330	\$2,280	\$1,998	\$3,651	\$3,753
9	\$3,435	\$2,385	\$2,103	\$3,756	\$3,858
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,382	\$1,347	\$1,050	\$2,727	\$2,763
2 & COM	\$2,562	\$1,527	\$1,230	\$2,832	\$2,868
3	\$2,742	\$1,707	\$1,410	\$2,937	\$2,973
4	\$2,922	\$1,887	\$1,590	\$3,042	\$3,078
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,102	\$2,067	\$1,770	\$3,147	\$3,183
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19	19	17	30.5-33.5	45
Outside Width	53.5	17	17	25.5	22
Outside Depth	18.5	17	17	25.5	24
Inside Height				15.5	16
Inside Width				19.5	17.5
Inside Depth				19	19.5
Seat Height				18-21	31
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	2.5	2.5	3	3
CARTON WEIGHT	43	35	35	48	52
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION				Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Plinth Base	N/A		
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	771-CS	773-CS	773-0	774	775
STYLE NAME:	Ava	Basalt	Basalt	Valois	Covington Armless
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Counter Stool	Counter Stool	Ottoman	Carved Chair	Dining Side Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,877	\$1,185	\$1,005	\$2,919	\$2,175
2 & COL	\$2,982	\$1,290	\$1,110	\$3,024	\$2,265
3	\$3,087	\$1,395	\$1,215	\$3,129	\$2,355
4	\$3,192	\$1,500	\$1,320	\$3,234	\$2,445
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,297	\$1,605	\$1,425	\$3,339	\$2,535
6	\$3,402	\$1,710	\$1,530	\$3,444	\$2,625
7	\$3,507	\$1,815	\$1,635	\$3,549	\$2,715
8	\$3,612	\$1,920	\$1,740	\$3,654	\$2,805
9	\$3,717	\$2,025	\$1,845	\$3,759	\$2,895
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,664	\$1,125	\$945	\$2,892	\$1,950
2 & COM	\$2,769	\$1,305	\$1,125	\$3,072	\$2,085
3	\$2,874	\$1,485	\$1,305	\$3,252	\$2,220
4	\$2,979	\$1,665	\$1,485	\$3,432	\$2,355
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,084	\$1,845	\$1,665	\$3,612	\$2,490
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	25	15	41	41
Outside Width	22	19	18	28	22
Outside Depth	24	19	18	30	28
Inside Height	16			23	22.5
Inside Width	17.5			20	19.5
Inside Depth	19.5			22	19
Seat Height	25			19	19.5
Arm Height				25	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	2.5	2	2.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	52	35	35	39	42
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly			Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET		Plinth Base	Plinth Base		Tapered Leg
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	776	793-18	793-BS	793-CS	GT-796-S
STYLE NAME:	Covington	Sullivan	Hague	Hague	Bozeman Upper House
DESCRIPTION:	Dining Chair	Tilt Swivel Chair (Loose cushion, Tufted Back)	Swivel Barstool	Swivel Counter Stool	Gas Knee Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,850	\$4,020	\$3,699	\$3,630	\$3,984
2 & COL	\$2,955	\$4,200	\$3,804	\$3,735	\$4,089
3	\$3,060	\$4,380	\$3,909	\$3,840	\$4,194
4	\$3,165	\$4,560	\$4,014	\$3,945	\$4,299
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,270	\$4,740	\$4,119	\$4,050	\$4,404
6	\$3,375	\$4,920	\$4,224	\$4,155	\$4,509
7	\$3,480	\$5,100	\$4,329	\$4,260	\$4,614
8	\$3,585	\$5,280	\$4,434	\$4,365	\$4,719
9	\$3,690	\$5,460	\$4,539	\$4,470	\$4,824
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,625	\$3,477	\$3,288	\$3,219	\$3,729
2 & COM	\$2,760	\$3,519	\$3,423	\$3,354	\$3,909
3	\$2,895	\$3,561	\$3,558	\$3,489	\$4,089
4	\$3,030	\$3,645	\$3,693	\$3,624	\$4,269
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,165	\$3,729	\$3,828	\$3,759	\$4,449
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	41.5	45-48	46.5	40.5	38-40
Outside Width	23.5	26	24.5	24.5	26
Outside Depth	28	32	26	26	30
Inside Height	22.5	26	18	18	21
Inside Width	19.5	20	20-16	20-16	22
Inside Depth	19.5	20	18.5	18.5	21
Seat Height	20.5	19-22	31	25	20.5-22.5
Arm Height	25.5	26-29	32	26	26-28
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	5.5	3	3	3
CARTON WEIGHT	51	85	52	52	75
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg				
WOOD SPECIES		Maple			
STANDARD BASE		55L-5 'O' Casters			
STD MECHANISM		475 Tilt Swivel-17.5"			
OPT MECHANISM		All			
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	797-0	798-0	802-S	803-0	806-0
STYLE NAME:	Xander	Trilogy	Knoll	Grimsby	Dundee
DESCRIPTION:	Metal Leg Bench	3 piece- Nesting Benches	Swivel Chair	Bench	Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,013	\$3,690	\$5,487	\$1,686	\$1,743
2 & COL	\$2,118	\$3,795	\$5,682	\$1,776	\$1,833
3	\$2,223	\$3,900	\$5,877	\$1,866	\$1,923
4	\$2,328	\$4,005	\$6,072	\$1,956	\$2,013
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,433	\$4,110	\$6,267	\$2,046	\$2,103
6	\$2,538	\$4,215	\$6,462	\$2,136	\$2,193
7	\$2,643	\$4,320	\$6,657	\$2,226	\$2,283
8	\$2,748	\$4,425	\$6,852	\$2,316	\$2,373
9	\$2,853	\$4,530	\$7,047	\$2,406	\$2,463
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,899	\$3,405	\$4,707	\$1,518	\$1,572
2 & COM	\$2,079	\$3,585	\$4,917	\$1,698	\$1,752
3	\$2,259	\$3,765	\$5,127	\$1,878	\$1,932
4	\$2,439	\$3,945	\$5,337	\$2,058	\$2,112
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,619	\$4,125	\$5,547	\$2,238	\$2,292
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	21.5	20	36	17	21
Outside Width	20.5	48	33	22	24
Outside Depth	18	24.5	36	22	18
Inside Height			15		
Inside Width			23		
Inside Depth			20		
Seat Height			22		
Arm Height			26.5		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2	4	9	2	2
CARTON WEIGHT	35	70	75	25	25
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Blend Down		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Brass	Mahogany	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET	Gold Metal Legs		N/A		
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	809	810	813	813-0	836-0
STYLE NAME:	Apothecary	Apothecary	Haute Garrone	Haute Garrone	Billingsly
DESCRIPTION:	Barstool	Counter Stool	Carved Chair	Carved Ottoman	Tufted Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,815	\$1,743	\$5,586	\$2,397	\$3,288
2 & COL	\$1,905	\$1,833	\$5,781	\$2,592	\$3,393
3	\$1,995	\$1,923	\$5,976	\$2,787	\$3,498
4	\$2,085	\$2,013	\$6,171	\$2,982	\$3,603
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,175	\$2,103	\$6,366	\$3,177	\$3,708
6	\$2,265	\$2,193	\$6,561	\$3,372	\$3,813
7	\$2,355	\$2,283	\$6,756	\$3,567	\$3,918
8	\$2,445	\$2,373	\$6,951	\$3,762	\$4,023
9	\$2,535	\$2,463	\$7,146	\$3,957	\$4,128
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,701	\$1,617	\$4,905	\$2,028	\$2,721
2 & COM	\$1,881	\$1,797	\$5,115	\$2,163	\$2,901
3	\$2,061	\$1,977	\$5,325	\$2,298	\$3,081
4	\$2,241	\$2,157	\$5,535	\$2,433	\$3,261
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,421	\$2,337	\$5,745	\$2,568	\$3,441
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	31	25	49	20	18
Outside Width	18	18	34	30	52
Outside Depth	11	11	40	22	28
Inside Height			27		
Inside Width			25		
Inside Depth			24		
Seat Height			22		
Arm Height			27		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	1.5	1.5	6.5	3.25	4
CARTON WEIGHT	25	25	65	30	55
STANDARD TRIM	# 37 Nailhead	# 37 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION			Poly Fiber		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	837-0	839	841	841-0	846
STYLE NAME:	Billingsly Corners	Bergamo	All Hallows Library	All Hallows Library	Bosworth Host
DESCRIPTION:	Tufted Bench	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Carved Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,330	\$3,402	\$5,031	\$1,842	\$3,273
2 & COL	\$3,435	\$3,537	\$5,226	\$1,902	\$3,378
3	\$3,540	\$3,672	\$5,421	\$1,962	\$3,483
4	\$3,645	\$3,807	\$5,616	\$2,022	\$3,588
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,750	\$3,942	\$5,811	\$2,082	\$3,693
6	\$3,855	\$4,077	\$6,006	\$2,142	\$3,798
7	\$3,960	\$4,212	\$6,201	\$2,202	\$3,903
8	\$4,065	\$4,347	\$6,396	\$2,262	\$4,008
9	\$4,170	\$4,482	\$6,591	\$2,322	\$4,113
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,751	\$3,162	\$4,296	\$1,674	\$2,934
2 & COM	\$2,931	\$3,342	\$4,521	\$1,779	\$3,114
3	\$3,111	\$3,522	\$4,746	\$1,884	\$3,294
4	\$3,291	\$3,702	\$4,971	\$1,989	\$3,474
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,471	\$3,882	\$5,196	\$2,094	\$3,654
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	19	36	36	16	53
Outside Width	42	27	28	24	32
Outside Depth	42	29	37	18	32
Inside Height		19	21		32
Inside Width		21	22		21
Inside Depth		25.5	18		21
Seat Height		17	15		21
Arm Height		25	24		29
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	3.5	9	2	4
CARTON WEIGHT	55	45	65	30	64
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly	Blend Down		Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	847	847-0	849-0	851-0	852-0
STYLE NAME:	Nantucket Cottage	Nantucket Cottage	Billingsly	Trotter	Trotter
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Bench	Tufted Bench	Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,395	\$2,028	\$2,664	\$2,097	\$1,686
2 & COL	\$4,500	\$2,133	\$2,769	\$2,202	\$1,791
3	\$4,605	\$2,238	\$2,874	\$2,307	\$1,896
4	\$4,710	\$2,343	\$2,979	\$2,412	\$2,001
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,815	\$2,448	\$3,084	\$2,517	\$2,106
6	\$4,920	\$2,553	\$3,189	\$2,622	\$2,211
7	\$5,025	\$2,658	\$3,294	\$2,727	\$2,316
8	\$5,130	\$2,763	\$3,399	\$2,832	\$2,421
9	\$5,235	\$2,868	\$3,504	\$2,937	\$2,526
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,840	\$1,857	\$2,241	\$1,884	\$1,488
2 & COM	\$3,975	\$1,992	\$2,421	\$2,064	\$1,668
3	\$4,110	\$2,127	\$2,601	\$2,244	\$1,848
4	\$4,245	\$2,262	\$2,781	\$2,424	\$2,028
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,380	\$2,397	\$2,961	\$2,604	\$2,208
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	16.5	18	17	17
Outside Width	28	24	52	26	26
Outside Depth	38	20	28	26	26
Inside Height	20				
Inside Width	23				
Inside Depth	20				
Seat Height	19				
Arm Height	24				
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5.5	2.5	3	3.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	64	28	55	35	35
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Relaxed Foam Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down				
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE			Turned Leg w/ Casters	Casters	Casters
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	856-0	859	860	863	870-0
STYLE NAME:	Gainsborough	Grand Victoria Wing	Jacoby Wing	Bonaparte Parlor	Narcisse
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Carved Wing Chair	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,565	\$5,343	\$4,764	\$4,578	\$2,424
2 & COL	\$2,670	\$5,538	\$4,959	\$4,773	\$2,499
3	\$2,775	\$5,733	\$5,154	\$4,968	\$2,574
4	\$2,880	\$5,928	\$5,349	\$5,163	\$2,649
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,985	\$6,123	\$5,544	\$5,358	\$2,724
6	\$3,090	\$6,318	\$5,739	\$5,553	\$2,799
7	\$3,195	\$6,513	\$5,934	\$5,748	\$2,874
8	\$3,300	\$6,708	\$6,129	\$5,943	\$2,949
9	\$3,405	\$6,903	\$6,324	\$6,138	\$3,024
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,325	\$4,764	\$4,041	\$4,041	\$2,184
2 & COM	\$2,505	\$4,899	\$4,176	\$4,236	\$2,364
3	\$2,685	\$5,034	\$4,311	\$4,431	\$2,544
4	\$2,865	\$5,169	\$4,446	\$4,626	\$2,724
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,045	\$5,304	\$4,581	\$4,821	\$2,904
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	23	51	43.5	41	19
Outside Width	49	31.5	28.5	31	42
Outside Depth	21	37	38	32	30
Inside Height		29	22.5	23	
Inside Width		25	22	25	
Inside Depth		20	21.5	17	
Seat Height		22	21	18	
Arm Height		26	24.5	27	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	6	7.5	5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	64	66	55	49
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down Lumbar	Poly	Blend Down Lumbar	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					




					
STYLE NUMBER:	872-0	877	882	882-0	883-0
STYLE NAME:	Palazzo	Antoinette	San Baranto	San Baranto	Hadliegh
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Carved Chair	Carved Chair	Ottoman	Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,659	\$3,885	\$4,890	\$1,956	\$2,580
2 & COL	\$1,734	\$3,990	\$5,085	\$2,061	\$2,655
3	\$1,809	\$4,095	\$5,280	\$2,166	\$2,730
4	\$1,884	\$4,200	\$5,475	\$2,271	\$2,805
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,959	\$4,305	\$5,670	\$2,376	\$2,880
6	\$2,034	\$4,410	\$5,865	\$2,481	\$2,955
7	\$2,109	\$4,515	\$6,060	\$2,586	\$3,030
8	\$2,184	\$4,620	\$6,255	\$2,691	\$3,105
9	\$2,259	\$4,725	\$6,450	\$2,796	\$3,180
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,530	\$3,486	\$4,011	\$1,731	\$2,397
2 & COM	\$1,710	\$3,681	\$4,296	\$1,866	\$2,577
3	\$1,890	\$3,876	\$4,581	\$2,001	\$2,757
4	\$2,070	\$4,071	\$4,866	\$2,136	\$2,937
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,250	\$4,266	\$5,151	\$2,271	\$3,117
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	20	37.5	41.5	17	20.5
Outside Width	20	26.5	27	24	52
Outside Depth	18	30	36.5	17	16
Inside Height		18	22		
Inside Width		20	20.5		
Inside Depth		21	18-22		
Seat Height		19.5	18.5		
Arm Height		24.5	23		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	4.25	7.75	2.5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	29	46	65	30	35
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Foam Blend Down	Foam Blend Down	Down Top Foam	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly	Blend Down		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany	Mahogany
STD LEGS/FEET			Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	884-TO	890C-0	891-0	892-0	892C-0
STYLE NAME:	Emsworth Tray	Honeycomb Caster	Cardiff	Continuation	Continuation Caster
DESCRIPTION:	Tray Ottoman	Caster Bench	Bench	Bench	Caster Bench
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,657	\$2,835	\$2,622	\$2,991	\$2,736
2 & COL	\$3,762	\$3,030	\$2,727	\$3,186	\$2,931
3	\$3,867	\$3,225	\$2,832	\$3,381	\$3,126
4	\$3,972	\$3,420	\$2,937	\$3,576	\$3,321
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,077	\$3,615	\$3,042	\$3,771	\$3,516
6	\$4,182	\$3,810	\$3,147	\$3,966	\$3,711
7	\$4,287	\$4,005	\$3,252	\$4,161	\$3,906
8	\$4,392	\$4,200	\$3,357	\$4,356	\$4,101
9	\$4,497	\$4,395	\$3,462	\$4,551	\$4,296
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,459	\$2,283	\$2,352	\$2,496	\$2,253
2 & COM	\$3,639	\$2,448	\$2,532	\$2,661	\$2,418
3	\$3,819	\$2,613	\$2,712	\$2,826	\$2,583
4	\$3,999	\$2,778	\$2,892	\$2,991	\$2,748
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,179	\$2,943	\$3,072	\$3,156	\$2,913
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	21.5	20.5	20	19.5	19.5
Outside Width	49	46	38.5	38.5	38.5
Outside Depth	36	46	38.5	38.5	38.5
Inside Height					
Inside Width					
Inside Depth					
Seat Height					
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	6	2.5	4	4
CARTON WEIGHT	70	65	40	52	52
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION					
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	N/A	Mahogany	Mahogany	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET		N/A		Tapered Feet	N/A
WOOD SPECIES					
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	893-0	893C-0	894-0	895C-0	911-04
STYLE NAME:	Continuation Tufted	Continuation Tufted	Emsworth	Honeycomb Skirted	Bluffton
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Caster Bench	Bench	Caster Bench	Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,885	\$3,642	\$3,474	\$2,322	\$2,490
2 & COL	\$4,080	\$3,837	\$3,579	\$2,517	\$2,655
3	\$4,275	\$4,032	\$3,684	\$2,712	\$2,820
4	\$4,470	\$4,227	\$3,789	\$2,907	\$2,985
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,665	\$4,422	\$3,894	\$3,102	\$3,150
6	\$4,860	\$4,617	\$3,999	\$3,297	\$3,315
7	\$5,055	\$4,812	\$4,104	\$3,492	\$3,480
8	\$5,250	\$5,007	\$4,209	\$3,687	\$3,645
9	\$5,445	\$5,202	\$4,314	\$3,882	\$3,810
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,360	\$3,105	\$3,189	\$2,244	\$1,959
2 & COM	\$3,525	\$3,270	\$3,369	\$2,409	\$1,995
3	\$3,690	\$3,435	\$3,549	\$2,574	\$2,031
4	\$3,855	\$3,600	\$3,729	\$2,739	\$2,103
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,020	\$3,765	\$3,909	\$2,904	\$2,175
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	20	20	21.5	21	19
Outside Width	38.5	38.5	49	46	60
Outside Depth	38.5	38.5	36	46	37
Inside Height					
Inside Width					
Inside Depth					
Seat Height					
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	5	3	6	5
CARTON WEIGHT	52	52	70	52	60
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	No Nail	Top Stitched
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION					
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	N/A	Mahogany	N/A	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Feet	N/A		N/A	Tapered
WOOD SPECIES					Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					

					
STYLE NUMBER:	912-00/84	912-00/96	912-00/108	912-00-1L or 1R	912-08/16 or 15
STYLE NAME:	Maxine	Maxine	Maxine	Maxine	Maxine
DESCRIPTION:	84" Sofa	Sofa	108" Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Chaise
LEATHER:					
1	\$7,815	\$8,550	\$9,375	\$8,175	\$5,790
2 & COL	\$8,385	\$9,135	\$10,050	\$8,730	\$6,150
3	\$8,955	\$9,720	\$10,725	\$9,285	\$6,510
4	\$9,525	\$10,305	\$11,400	\$9,840	\$6,870
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,095	\$10,890	\$12,075	\$10,395	\$7,230
6	\$10,665	\$11,475	\$12,750	\$10,950	\$7,590
7	\$11,235	\$12,060	\$13,425	\$11,505	\$7,950
8	\$11,805	\$12,645	\$14,100	\$12,060	\$8,310
9	\$12,375	\$13,230	\$14,775	\$12,615	\$8,670
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,015	\$6,678	\$6,864	\$6,303	\$4,638
2 & COM	\$6,144	\$6,831	\$7,038	\$6,450	\$4,734
3	\$6,273	\$6,984	\$7,212	\$6,597	\$4,830
4	\$6,531	\$7,290	\$7,560	\$6,891	\$5,022
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,789	\$7,596	\$7,908	\$7,185	\$5,214
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36.5	35	36.5	35	35
Outside Width	84	96	108	89	37.5
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40	69
Inside Height	17	16	17	16	16
Inside Width	68	80	92	80.5	30
Inside Depth	22	22.5	22	22.5	54
Seat Height	19.5	18.5	19.5	18.5	18.5
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	16	18.5	20	17.5	11.5
CARTON WEIGHT	200	225	250	200	150
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					



					
STYLE NUMBER:	914	914-0	915-RK	915-0	916-04/SQ1
STYLE NAME:	Carmel	Carmel	Wrenn	Wrenn	Studio
DESCRIPTION:	Sling Chair	Sling Ottoman	Sling Rocker	Rocking Ottoman	48x48 Square Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,850	\$2,280	\$3,240	\$2,250	\$2,520
2 & COL	\$2,955	\$2,385	\$3,345	\$2,355	\$2,700
3	\$3,060	\$2,490	\$3,450	\$2,460	\$2,880
4	\$3,165	\$2,595	\$3,555	\$2,565	\$3,060
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,270	\$2,700	\$3,660	\$2,670	\$3,240
6	\$3,375	\$2,805	\$3,765	\$2,775	\$3,420
7	\$3,480	\$2,910	\$3,870	\$2,880	\$3,600
8	\$3,585	\$3,015	\$3,975	\$2,985	\$3,780
9	\$3,690	\$3,120	\$4,080	\$3,090	\$3,960
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,325	\$2,070	\$2,640	\$1,290	\$1,929
2 & COM	\$2,505	\$2,250	\$2,820	\$1,470	\$1,971
3	\$2,685	\$2,430	\$3,000	\$1,650	\$2,013
4	\$2,865	\$2,610	\$3,180	\$1,830	\$2,097
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,045	\$2,790	\$3,360	\$2,010	\$2,181
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34.5	19	34.5	17	14
Outside Width	27	24	27	25	48
Outside Depth	35.5	21	35.5	21	48
Inside Height	21		21		
Inside Width	25		25		
Inside Depth	18		18		
Seat Height	19.5	16	19.5	17	
Arm Height	22		22		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	4	2	4	2	4.5
CARTON WEIGHT	35	31	42	21	45
STANDARD TRIM	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	No Nail	Single Needle Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM					Nail or Welt -\$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION					
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Brass	Brass	Brass	Brass	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Black Adjustable Leg
WOOD SPECIES					N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM	Cardinal Powdercoat	Cardinal Powdercoat	Cardinal Powdercoat	Cardinal Powdercoat	
SPECIAL NOTES	Finish Available - \$600	Finish Available - \$600	Finish Available - \$600	Finish Available - \$600	



		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	916-04/SQ2	916-04/SQ3	916-04/SQ4	917-07	918-04/RD1
STYLE NAME:	Studio	Studio	Studio	Rhett	Vivian
DESCRIPTION:	36x48 Ottoman	24x48 Ottoman	36x36 Ottoman	Recliner	48" Round Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,265	\$2,085	\$2,025	\$6,060	\$2,385
2 & COL	\$2,430	\$2,235	\$2,175	\$6,420	\$2,520
3	\$2,595	\$2,385	\$2,325	\$6,780	\$2,655
4	\$2,760	\$2,535	\$2,475	\$7,140	\$2,790
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,925	\$2,685	\$2,625	\$7,500	\$2,925
6	\$3,090	\$2,835	\$2,775	\$7,860	\$3,060
7	\$3,255	\$2,985	\$2,925	\$8,220	\$3,195
8	\$3,420	\$3,135	\$3,075	\$8,580	\$3,330
9	\$3,585	\$3,285	\$3,225	\$8,940	\$3,465
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,746	\$1,626	\$1,518	\$4,860	\$1,935
2 & COM	\$1,782	\$1,662	\$1,551	\$4,956	\$1,965
3	\$1,818	\$1,698	\$1,584	\$5,052	\$1,995
4	\$1,890	\$1,770	\$1,650	\$5,244	\$2,055
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,962	\$1,842	\$1,716	\$5,436	\$2,133
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	14	14	14	41	14
Outside Width	48	48	36	38	48
Outside Depth	36	24	36	37	48
Inside Height				22	
Inside Width				25	
Inside Depth				21	
Seat Height				22	
Arm Height				25	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance				0	
Footrest				21	
Fully Reclined				60	
COM YDG (54" Plain)	4	3.5	4	9	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	40	170	40
STANDARD TRIM	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Welt	Single Needle Stitch
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nail or Welt -\$180	Nail or Welt -\$180	Nail or Welt -\$180		Nailhead - \$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION				Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	Dark Walnut	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg	Black Adjustable Leg	Block	Black Adjustable Leg
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM				Motorized Only	
OPT MECHANISM				Optional Cupholders	
SPECIAL NOTES				Available -\$30 ea	


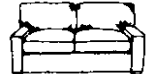
					
STYLE NUMBER:	918-04/RD1B	918-04/RD2	920-00	920-00/40	920-00-68S
STYLE NAME:	Vivian	Vivian	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman w/ Metal Base	36" Round Ottoman	Sofa	Sofa (40" deep)	Sleeper Sofa
LEATHER:			Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups: Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman		
1	\$2,910	\$2,130	\$7,965	\$8,325	\$9,600
2 & COL	\$3,045	\$2,235	\$8,550	\$8,895	\$10,185
3	\$3,180	\$2,340	\$9,135	\$9,465	\$10,770
4	\$3,315	\$2,445	\$9,720	\$10,035	\$11,355
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,450	\$2,550	\$10,305	\$10,605	\$11,940
6	\$3,585	\$2,655	\$10,890	\$11,175	\$12,525
7	\$3,720	\$2,760	\$11,475	\$11,745	\$13,110
8	\$3,855	\$2,865	\$12,060	\$12,315	\$13,695
9	\$3,990	\$2,970	\$12,645	\$12,885	\$14,280
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,445	\$1,710	\$6,180	\$6,429	\$7,860
2 & COM	\$2,475	\$1,743	\$6,330	\$6,561	\$8,010
3	\$2,505	\$1,776	\$6,480	\$6,693	\$8,160
4	\$2,565	\$1,842	\$6,780	\$6,957	\$8,460
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,625	\$1,902	\$7,080	\$7,221	\$8,760
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	18	14	36	36	36
Outside Width	48	36	87	86	87
Outside Depth	48	36	37	40	37
Inside Height			16	16	16
Inside Width			74	73.5	74
Inside Depth			22	24	22
Seat Height			20	20	20
Arm Height			24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3.5	3	18	19	17
CARTON WEIGHT	45	40	160	200	245
STANDARD TRIM	Single Needle Stitch	Single Needle Stitch	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM		Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION			Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A - Metal	N/A	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET		Black Adjustable Leg	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					Leggett & Platt
OPT MECHANISM	Must specify Cardinal				Air Dream-\$690
SPECIAL NOTES	Powdercoat Finish		Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group



				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	920-00/1	920-00/1-68S	920-68S-1L or -1R	920-00-1L or -1R	920-00-1L/40 or -1R/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	One Seat Sofa	Sleeper Sofa (Tufted Bench Seat)	Left or Right Arm Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa (40" deep)
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$8,085	\$9,720	\$9,225	\$7,260	\$7,380
2 & COL	\$8,670	\$10,305	\$9,735	\$7,740	\$7,875
3	\$9,255	\$10,890	\$10,245	\$8,220	\$8,370
4	\$9,840	\$11,475	\$10,755	\$8,700	\$8,865
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,425	\$12,060	\$11,265	\$9,180	\$9,360
6	\$11,010	\$12,645	\$11,775	\$9,660	\$9,855
7	\$11,595	\$13,230	\$12,285	\$10,140	\$10,350
8	\$12,180	\$13,815	\$12,795	\$10,620	\$10,845
9	\$12,765	\$14,400	\$13,305	\$11,100	\$11,340
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,300	\$7,995	\$7,485	\$6,144	\$6,294
2 & COM	\$6,450	\$8,145	\$7,635	\$6,258	\$6,408
3	\$6,600	\$8,295	\$7,785	\$6,372	\$6,522
4	\$6,900	\$8,595	\$8,085	\$6,600	\$6,750
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,200	\$8,895	\$8,385	\$6,828	\$6,990
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	87	87	79	79	79
Outside Depth	37	37	37	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	74	74	74	74
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17	17	17	15.5	16.5
CARTON WEIGHT	170	245	245	160	190
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM		Leggett & Platt	Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM		Air Dream-\$690	Air Dream-\$690		
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group


	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-00L or R	920-00L/40 or R/40	920-00LC-10 or RC-10	920-0LC10/40 or RC10/40	920-00LAW
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left Arm Sofa Wedge
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$8,805	\$8,955	\$8,250	\$8,400	\$9,150
2 & COL	\$9,405	\$9,555	\$8,820	\$8,970	\$9,780
3	\$10,005	\$10,155	\$9,390	\$9,540	\$10,410
4	\$10,605	\$10,755	\$9,960	\$10,110	\$11,040
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,205	\$11,355	\$10,530	\$10,680	\$11,670
6	\$11,805	\$11,955	\$11,100	\$11,250	\$12,300
7	\$12,405	\$12,555	\$11,670	\$11,820	\$12,930
8	\$13,005	\$13,155	\$12,240	\$12,390	\$13,560
9	\$13,605	\$13,755	\$12,810	\$12,960	\$14,190
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,570	\$6,720	\$6,525	\$6,675	\$7,485
2 & COM	\$6,735	\$6,885	\$6,675	\$6,825	\$7,665
3	\$6,900	\$7,050	\$6,825	\$6,975	\$7,845
4	\$7,230	\$7,380	\$7,125	\$7,275	\$8,205
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,560	\$7,710	\$7,425	\$7,575	\$8,565
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	90	90	84	84	114
Outside Depth	37	40	37	40	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	74	72	72	90
Inside Depth	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24			24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18	18.5	16.5	17.5	19
CARTON WEIGHT	200	200	190	175	225
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group Plinth Base not Avail



	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-00RAW	920-02	920-02/40	920-02-10	920-02-10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right Arm Sofa Wedge	Chair	Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$9,525	\$4,095	\$4,185	\$3,225	\$3,315
2 & COL	\$10,200	\$4,410	\$4,500	\$3,450	\$3,540
3	\$10,875	\$4,725	\$4,815	\$3,675	\$3,765
4	\$11,550	\$5,040	\$5,130	\$3,900	\$3,990
5 & Novelty Base	\$12,225	\$5,355	\$5,445	\$4,125	\$4,215
6	\$12,900	\$5,670	\$5,760	\$4,350	\$4,440
7	\$13,575	\$5,985	\$6,075	\$4,575	\$4,665
8	\$14,250	\$6,300	\$6,390	\$4,800	\$4,890
9	\$14,925	\$6,615	\$6,705	\$5,025	\$5,115
FABRIC:					
1	\$8,070	\$3,135	\$3,225	\$2,625	\$2,715
2 & COM	\$8,250	\$3,225	\$3,315	\$2,685	\$2,775
3	\$8,430	\$3,315	\$3,405	\$2,745	\$2,835
4	\$8,790	\$3,495	\$3,585	\$2,865	\$2,955
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,150	\$3,675	\$3,765	\$2,985	\$3,075
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	114	37	39	25	25
Outside Depth	37	37	40	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	90	24	24	25	25
Inside Depth	22	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	9	10	7	8
CARTON WEIGHT	225	85	90	70	25
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM	Welt: See 921 group				
SPECIAL NOTES	Plinth Base not Avail	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-02-35	920-02-35/40	920-02SW	920-03	920-03L
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Corner Chair	Swivel Chair	Ottoman	Large Ottoman
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$4,425	\$4,515	\$4,245	\$1,605	\$1,905
2 & COL	\$4,740	\$4,830	\$4,545	\$1,710	\$2,025
3	\$5,055	\$5,145	\$4,845	\$1,815	\$2,145
4	\$5,370	\$5,460	\$5,145	\$1,920	\$2,265
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,685	\$5,775	\$5,445	\$2,025	\$2,385
6	\$6,000	\$6,090	\$5,745	\$2,130	\$2,505
7	\$6,315	\$6,405	\$6,045	\$2,235	\$2,625
8	\$6,630	\$6,720	\$6,345	\$2,340	\$2,745
9	\$6,945	\$7,035	\$6,645	\$2,445	\$2,865
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,450	\$3,540	\$3,057	\$1,269	\$1,599
2 & COM	\$3,540	\$3,630	\$3,147	\$1,293	\$1,635
3	\$3,630	\$3,720	\$3,237	\$1,317	\$1,671
4	\$3,810	\$3,900	\$3,417	\$1,365	\$1,743
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,990	\$4,080	\$3,597	\$1,413	\$1,815
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	20	20
Outside Width	37	37	37	27	32
Outside Depth	37	40	37	21	21
Inside Height	16	16	16		
Inside Width	22	22	24		
Inside Depth	22	24	22		
Seat Height	20	20	20		
Arm Height			24		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	9	10	10	3	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	90	95	90	25	45
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240		Nailhead - \$180	Nailhead - \$180
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	N/A	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn		Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple		Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE			Swivel		
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group		Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group



			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-04	920-05	920-05/40	920-05-1L or -1R	920-05-1L/40 or -1R/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Bumper Ottoman	Loveseat	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$2,100	\$6,255	\$6,375	\$5,640	\$5,760
2 & COL	\$2,220	\$6,690	\$6,810	\$6,030	\$6,150
3	\$2,340	\$7,125	\$7,245	\$6,420	\$6,540
4	\$2,460	\$7,560	\$7,680	\$6,810	\$6,930
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,580	\$7,995	\$8,115	\$7,200	\$7,320
6	\$2,700	\$8,430	\$8,550	\$7,590	\$7,710
7	\$2,820	\$8,865	\$8,985	\$7,980	\$8,100
8	\$2,940	\$9,300	\$9,420	\$8,370	\$8,490
9	\$3,060	\$9,735	\$9,855	\$8,760	\$8,880
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,695	\$4,920	\$5,040	\$4,530	\$4,650
2 & COM	\$1,725	\$5,040	\$5,160	\$4,635	\$4,755
3	\$1,755	\$5,160	\$5,280	\$4,740	\$4,860
4	\$1,815	\$5,400	\$5,520	\$4,950	\$5,070
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,875	\$5,640	\$5,760	\$5,160	\$5,280
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	20	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	35	61	61	55	55
Outside Depth	26	37	40	37	40
Inside Height		16	16	16	16
Inside Width		49	49	49	49
Inside Depth		22	24	22	24
Seat Height		20	20	20	20
Arm Height		24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	4	13	14	12.5	13.5
CARTON WEIGHT	45	125	130	125	130
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$180	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

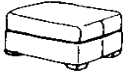

	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	920-05-50	920-05-50/40	920-05LAW	920-05RAW	920-07
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Left Arm Loveseat Wedge	Right Arm Loveseat Wedge	Recliner
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$5,190	\$5,310	\$7,050	\$8,355	\$5,520
2 & COL	\$5,565	\$5,670	\$7,560	\$8,940	\$5,850
3	\$5,940	\$6,030	\$8,070	\$9,525	\$6,180
4	\$6,315	\$6,390	\$8,580	\$10,110	\$6,510
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,690	\$6,750	\$9,090	\$10,695	\$6,840
6	\$7,065	\$7,110	\$9,600	\$11,280	\$7,170
7	\$7,440	\$7,470	\$10,110	\$11,865	\$7,500
8	\$7,815	\$7,830	\$10,620	\$12,450	\$7,830
9	\$8,190	\$8,190	\$11,130	\$13,035	\$8,160
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,200	\$4,260	\$5,805	\$6,540	\$4,407
2 & COM	\$4,305	\$4,365	\$5,940	\$6,705	\$4,479
3	\$4,410	\$4,470	\$6,075	\$6,870	\$4,551
4	\$4,620	\$4,680	\$6,345	\$7,200	\$4,695
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,800	\$4,890	\$6,615	\$7,530	\$4,839
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	40
Outside Width	49	49	91	91	36
Outside Depth	37	40	37	37	35
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	49	67	67	24
Inside Depth	22	24	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height			24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					18
Footrest					13
Fully Reclined					66
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11.5	12	15	17	9
CARTON WEIGHT	130	130	175	175	150
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					N/A
STD MECHANISM					Push Back
OPT MECHANISM					N/A
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group

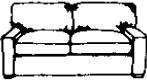
	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	920-08/15 or /16	920-08-15/40 or -16/40	920-09	920-09/40	921-00
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Wedge	Wedge	Sofa
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$4,935	\$5,025	\$5,730	\$5,835	\$7,965
2 & COL	\$5,295	\$5,385	\$6,150	\$6,255	\$8,565
3	\$5,655	\$5,745	\$6,570	\$6,675	\$9,165
4	\$6,015	\$6,105	\$6,990	\$7,095	\$9,765
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,375	\$6,465	\$7,410	\$7,515	\$10,365
6	\$6,735	\$6,825	\$7,830	\$7,935	\$10,965
7	\$7,095	\$7,185	\$8,250	\$8,355	\$11,565
8	\$7,455	\$7,545	\$8,670	\$8,775	\$12,165
9	\$7,815	\$7,905	\$9,090	\$9,195	\$12,765
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,960	\$4,050	\$4,539	\$4,644	\$6,180
2 & COM	\$4,050	\$4,140	\$4,653	\$4,758	\$6,330
3	\$4,140	\$4,230	\$4,767	\$4,872	\$6,480
4	\$4,320	\$4,410	\$4,995	\$5,100	\$6,780
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,500	\$4,590	\$5,223	\$5,328	\$7,080
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	32	32	67	67	87
Outside Depth	62	64	37	40	37
Inside Height	14	14	16	16	16
Inside Width	26	26	51	51	74
Inside Depth	49	51	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24			24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	10.5	11.5	13	13.5	18
CARTON WEIGHT	135	140	125	130	175
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	Welt: See 921 group	



	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-00/40	921-00/1	921-00-68S	921-00-1L or -1R	921-00-1L/40 or -1R/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa (40" deep)	One Seat Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Sofa (40" deep)
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$8,115	\$8,085	\$9,600	\$7,575	\$7,725
2 & COL	\$8,715	\$8,685	\$10,200	\$8,100	\$8,250
3	\$9,315	\$9,285	\$10,800	\$8,625	\$8,775
4	\$9,915	\$9,885	\$11,400	\$9,150	\$9,300
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,515	\$10,485	\$12,000	\$9,675	\$9,825
6	\$11,115	\$11,085	\$12,600	\$10,200	\$10,350
7	\$11,715	\$11,685	\$13,200	\$10,725	\$10,875
8	\$12,315	\$12,285	\$13,800	\$11,250	\$11,400
9	\$12,915	\$12,885	\$14,400	\$11,775	\$11,925
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,330	\$6,300	\$7,860	\$5,940	\$6,090
2 & COM	\$6,480	\$6,450	\$8,010	\$6,075	\$6,225
3	\$6,630	\$6,600	\$8,160	\$6,210	\$6,360
4	\$6,930	\$6,900	\$8,460	\$6,480	\$6,630
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,230	\$7,200	\$8,760	\$6,750	\$6,900
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34.5	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	86	87	87	79	79
Outside Depth	40	37	37	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	73.5	74	74	74	74
Inside Depth	24	22	22	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	17.5	18.5	17	18
CARTON WEIGHT	185	175	270	175	180
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM			Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream-\$690		
SPECIAL NOTES					



	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-00L or R	921-00L/40 or R/40	921-00LC-10 or RC-10	921-0LC10/40 or RC10/40	921-00LAW
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left or Right Armless Corner Sofa	Left Arm Sofa Wedge
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$8,850	\$9,000	\$8,025	\$8,175	\$9,075
2 & COL	\$9,465	\$9,615	\$8,610	\$8,760	\$9,735
3	\$10,080	\$10,230	\$9,195	\$9,345	\$10,395
4	\$10,695	\$10,845	\$9,780	\$9,930	\$11,055
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,310	\$11,460	\$10,365	\$10,515	\$11,715
6	\$11,925	\$12,075	\$10,950	\$11,100	\$12,375
7	\$12,540	\$12,690	\$11,535	\$11,685	\$13,035
8	\$13,155	\$13,305	\$12,120	\$12,270	\$13,695
9	\$13,770	\$13,920	\$12,705	\$12,855	\$14,355
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,855	\$7,005	\$6,180	\$6,330	\$6,945
2 & COM	\$7,020	\$7,170	\$6,330	\$6,480	\$7,110
3	\$7,185	\$7,335	\$6,480	\$6,630	\$7,275
4	\$7,515	\$7,665	\$6,780	\$6,930	\$7,605
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,845	\$7,995	\$7,080	\$7,230	\$7,935
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	90	90	84	84	114
Outside Depth	37	40	37	37	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	74	74	72	72	90
Inside Depth	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24			24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	19	20	18	19	20
CARTON WEIGHT	200	205	120	125	200
STANDARD TRIM	Welt		Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-00RAW	921-02	921-02/40	921-02-10	921-02-10/40
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Right Arm Sofa Wedge	Chair	Chair	Armless Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$10,200	\$4,095	\$4,185	\$3,105	\$3,195
2 & COL	\$10,905	\$4,425	\$4,515	\$3,345	\$3,435
3	\$11,610	\$4,755	\$4,845	\$3,585	\$3,675
4	\$12,315	\$5,085	\$5,175	\$3,825	\$3,915
5 & Novelty Base	\$13,020	\$5,415	\$5,505	\$4,065	\$4,155
6	\$13,725	\$5,745	\$5,835	\$4,305	\$4,395
7	\$14,430	\$6,075	\$6,165	\$4,545	\$4,635
8	\$15,135	\$6,405	\$6,495	\$4,785	\$4,875
9	\$15,840	\$6,735	\$6,825	\$5,025	\$5,115
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,860	\$3,075	\$3,165	\$2,433	\$2,523
2 & COM	\$8,055	\$3,165	\$3,255	\$2,496	\$2,586
3	\$8,250	\$3,255	\$3,345	\$2,559	\$2,649
4	\$8,640	\$3,435	\$3,525	\$2,685	\$2,775
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,030	\$3,615	\$3,705	\$2,811	\$2,901
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	114	37	37	25	25
Outside Depth	37	37	40	37	40
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	90	24	24	25	25
Inside Depth	22	22	24	22	24
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	22	10	11	8	9
CARTON WEIGHT	200	65	70	65	70
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	921-02-35	921-02-35/40	921-03	921-03L	921-04
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Large Ottoman	Bumper Ottoman
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:(Not Avail on LAW/RAW) Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$4,485	\$4,590	\$1,725	\$1,950	\$1,995
2 & COL	\$4,815	\$4,920	\$1,845	\$2,100	\$2,145
3	\$5,145	\$5,250	\$1,965	\$2,250	\$2,295
4	\$5,475	\$5,580	\$2,085	\$2,400	\$2,445
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,805	\$5,910	\$2,205	\$2,550	\$2,595
6	\$6,135	\$6,240	\$2,325	\$2,700	\$2,745
7	\$6,465	\$6,570	\$2,445	\$2,850	\$2,895
8	\$6,795	\$6,900	\$2,565	\$3,000	\$3,045
9	\$7,125	\$7,230	\$2,685	\$3,150	\$3,195
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,480	\$3,585	\$1,389	\$1,530	\$1,545
2 & COM	\$3,570	\$3,675	\$1,413	\$1,554	\$1,569
3	\$3,660	\$3,765	\$1,437	\$1,578	\$1,593
4	\$3,840	\$3,945	\$1,485	\$1,626	\$1,641
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,020	\$4,125	\$1,533	\$1,686	\$1,701
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	20	20	20
Outside Width	37	37	27	32	35
Outside Depth	37	40	21	21	26
Inside Height	16	16			
Inside Width	22	22			
Inside Depth	22	24			
Seat Height	20	20			
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	12	3	3	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	80	25	45	50
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber			
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-05	921-05/40	921-05-1L or -1R	921-05-1L/40 or -1R/40	921-05-50
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$6,240	\$6,360	\$5,640	\$5,760	\$5,265
2 & COL	\$6,690	\$6,810	\$6,060	\$6,180	\$5,640
3	\$7,140	\$7,260	\$6,480	\$6,600	\$6,015
4	\$7,590	\$7,710	\$6,900	\$7,020	\$6,390
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,040	\$8,160	\$7,320	\$7,440	\$6,765
6	\$8,490	\$8,610	\$7,740	\$7,860	\$7,140
7	\$8,940	\$9,060	\$8,160	\$8,280	\$7,515
8	\$9,390	\$9,510	\$8,580	\$8,700	\$7,890
9	\$9,840	\$9,960	\$9,000	\$9,120	\$8,265
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,815	\$4,935	\$4,410	\$4,530	\$4,050
2 & COM	\$4,935	\$5,055	\$4,515	\$4,635	\$4,155
3	\$5,055	\$5,175	\$4,620	\$4,740	\$4,260
4	\$5,295	\$5,415	\$4,830	\$4,950	\$4,470
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,535	\$5,655	\$5,040	\$5,160	\$4,680
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	36	36
Outside Width	61	61	55	55	49
Outside Depth	37	40	37	40	37
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	49	49	49	49
Inside Depth	22	24	22	24	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	15	13	13.5	11.5
CARTON WEIGHT	125	130	125	130	130
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	921-05-50/40	921-05LAW	921-05RAW	921-07	921-08/15 or /16
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Loveseat	Left Arm Loveseat Wedge	Right Arm Loveseat Wedge	Recliner	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups:Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$5,370	\$7,305	\$8,310	\$5,550	\$4,725
2 & COL	\$5,745	\$7,830	\$8,910	\$5,880	\$5,115
3	\$6,120	\$8,355	\$9,510	\$6,210	\$5,505
4	\$6,495	\$8,880	\$10,110	\$6,540	\$5,895
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,870	\$9,405	\$10,710	\$6,870	\$6,285
6	\$7,245	\$9,930	\$11,310	\$7,200	\$6,675
7	\$7,620	\$10,455	\$11,910	\$7,530	\$7,065
8	\$7,995	\$10,980	\$12,510	\$7,860	\$7,455
9	\$8,370	\$11,505	\$13,110	\$8,190	\$7,845
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,155	\$5,625	\$6,390	\$4,437	\$3,585
2 & COM	\$4,260	\$5,760	\$6,555	\$4,509	\$3,675
3	\$4,365	\$5,895	\$6,720	\$4,581	\$3,765
4	\$4,575	\$6,165	\$7,050	\$4,725	\$3,945
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,785	\$6,435	\$7,380	\$4,869	\$4,125
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	40	36
Outside Width	49	91	91	36	32
Outside Depth	40	37	37	35	62
Inside Height	16	16	16	16	14
Inside Width	49	67	67	24	26
Inside Depth	24	22	22	22	49
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height		24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance				18	
Footrest				13	
Fully Reclined				66	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	12	16	18	9	11
CARTON WEIGHT	130	155	155	150	135
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Blend Down	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	921-08-15/40 or -16/40	921-09	921-09/40	926-00	926-02
STYLE NAME:	Manhattan	Manhattan	Manhattan	Cloud Nine	Cloud Nine
DESCRIPTION:	Right (15) or Left(16) Arm Chaise Lounge	Wedge	Wedge	Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:	Plinth Base Avail.-Add Suffix "PB" to 920 & 921 Groups: Add \$75 Sofa,\$50 Loveseat,\$25 Chair,\$20 Ottoman				
1	\$5,190	\$5,610	\$5,715	\$8,580	\$4,020
2 & COL	\$5,580	\$6,045	\$6,150	\$9,135	\$4,320
3	\$5,970	\$6,480	\$6,585	\$9,690	\$4,620
4	\$6,360	\$6,915	\$7,020	\$10,245	\$4,920
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,750	\$7,350	\$7,455	\$10,800	\$5,220
6	\$7,140	\$7,785	\$7,890	\$11,355	\$5,520
7	\$7,530	\$8,220	\$8,325	\$11,910	\$5,820
8	\$7,920	\$8,655	\$8,760	\$12,465	\$6,120
9	\$8,310	\$9,090	\$9,195	\$13,020	\$6,420
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,125	\$4,350	\$4,455	\$6,810	\$3,123
2 & COM	\$4,215	\$4,470	\$4,575	\$6,945	\$3,201
3	\$4,305	\$4,590	\$4,695	\$7,080	\$3,279
4	\$4,485	\$4,830	\$4,935	\$7,350	\$3,435
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,665	\$5,070	\$5,175	\$7,620	\$3,591
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	36	35	34
Outside Width	32	67	67	85	35
Outside Depth	64	37	40	38	38
Inside Height	14	16	16	14.5	15
Inside Width	26	51	51	71	23
Inside Depth	51	22	24	22	20.5
Seat Height	20	20	20	20.5	19
Arm Height	24			27.5	27
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11.5	13	13.5	16.5	10
CARTON WEIGHT	140	125	130	175	90
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Double Needle-See 920 grp	Nailhead - \$330	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Poly on Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Plinth Base	Plinth Base
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	926-03	933-00	933-00L or R	933-05-1L or -1R	933-02
STYLE NAME:	Cloud Nine	Shelly	Shelly	Shelly	Shelly
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Corner Sofa	Left or Rt Arm Loveseat	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,785	\$8,700	\$10,050	\$6,975	\$4,740
2 & COL	\$1,890	\$9,300	\$10,725	\$7,470	\$5,040
3	\$1,995	\$9,900	\$11,400	\$7,965	\$5,340
4	\$2,100	\$10,500	\$12,075	\$8,460	\$5,640
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,205	\$11,100	\$12,750	\$8,955	\$5,940
6	\$2,310	\$11,700	\$13,425	\$9,450	\$6,240
7	\$2,415	\$12,300	\$14,100	\$9,945	\$6,540
8	\$2,520	\$12,900	\$14,775	\$10,440	\$6,840
9	\$2,625	\$13,500	\$15,450	\$10,935	\$7,140
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,479	\$7,725	\$8,049	\$5,469	\$3,813
2 & COM	\$1,500	\$7,875	\$8,193	\$5,598	\$3,891
3	\$1,521	\$8,025	\$8,337	\$5,727	\$3,969
4	\$1,563	\$8,325	\$8,625	\$5,985	\$4,125
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,605	\$8,625	\$8,913	\$6,243	\$4,281
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	18.5	38.5	36	36	36
Outside Width	26.5	88	97	57	36.5
Outside Depth	20.5	40	40	40	40
Inside Height		16	16	16	16
Inside Width		75	74.5	52	25.5
Inside Depth		23	22.5	22.5	23
Seat Height		20.5	20	20	20
Arm Height		23.5	23.5	23.5	23.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	2.5	19	21	16	10
CARTON WEIGHT	25	150	175	125	85
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Down	Spring Down	Spring Down	Spring Down
STD BACK CUSHION		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Plinth Base				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	933-03	1010	1012	1013	1015
STYLE NAME:	Shelly	St. Lucia	St. Lucia	St. Lucia	St. Lucia
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,040	\$9,750	\$5,190	\$2,085	\$7,410
2 & COL	\$2,190	\$10,380	\$5,520	\$2,190	\$7,875
3	\$2,340	\$11,010	\$5,850	\$2,295	\$8,340
4	\$2,490	\$11,640	\$6,180	\$2,400	\$8,805
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,640	\$12,270	\$6,510	\$2,505	\$9,270
6	\$2,790	\$12,900	\$6,840	\$2,610	\$9,735
7	\$2,940	\$13,530	\$7,170	\$2,715	\$10,200
8	\$3,090	\$14,160	\$7,500	\$2,820	\$10,665
9	\$3,240	\$14,790	\$7,830	\$2,925	\$11,130
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,611	\$7,725	\$4,140	\$1,752	\$5,880
2 & COM	\$1,632	\$7,890	\$4,215	\$1,779	\$5,985
3	\$1,653	\$8,055	\$4,290	\$1,806	\$6,090
4	\$1,695	\$8,385	\$4,440	\$1,860	\$6,300
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,737	\$8,715	\$4,590	\$1,914	\$6,510
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	17.5	37	37	18	37
Outside Width	32	88	38	28	65
Outside Depth	26.5	42	42	22	42
Inside Height		16	16		16
Inside Width		69	21		46
Inside Depth		23	23		23
Seat Height		21	21		21
Arm Height		26	26		26
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	4	18	9	3	12.5
CARTON WEIGHT	30	190	90	30	130
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$330	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber		Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET		Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	1027	1042	1043	1052	1055
STYLE NAME:	Forrest	Blayne	Blayne	Bradley	Bradley
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Chair	Ottoman	Chair	Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,820	\$4,710	\$1,845	\$4,500	\$6,390
2 & COL	\$6,150	\$4,995	\$1,965	\$4,770	\$6,825
3	\$6,480	\$5,280	\$2,085	\$5,040	\$7,260
4	\$6,810	\$5,565	\$2,205	\$5,310	\$7,695
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,140	\$5,850	\$2,325	\$5,580	\$8,130
6	\$7,470	\$6,135	\$2,445	\$5,850	\$8,565
7	\$7,800	\$6,420	\$2,565	\$6,120	\$9,000
8	\$8,130	\$6,705	\$2,685	\$6,390	\$9,435
9	\$8,460	\$6,990	\$2,805	\$6,660	\$9,870
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,785	\$3,825	\$1,482	\$3,615	\$5,025
2 & COM	\$4,875	\$3,915	\$1,509	\$3,705	\$5,145
3	\$4,965	\$4,005	\$1,536	\$3,795	\$5,265
4	\$5,145	\$4,185	\$1,590	\$3,975	\$5,505
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,325	\$4,365	\$1,644	\$4,155	\$5,745
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	43	36	16	36	36
Outside Width	33	35	29	35	59
Outside Depth	35	39	22	42	42
Inside Height	23	18		18	18
Inside Width	21	21		21	45
Inside Depth	19	21		21	21
Seat Height	20	20		19	19
Arm Height	25	23		23	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	19'				
Footrest	12"				
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	10	9	3	8.5	13
CARTON WEIGHT	125	80	30	80	125
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Ball & Claw	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Push Activated				
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - \$675				
SPECIAL NOTES				Comp. Ott: 1133	






					
STYLE NUMBER:	1057	1057-L	1057G or SG	1152	1218
STYLE NAME:	Bradley	Bradley	Bradley	Wrenn	Baxter
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner (With dual motor lift & recline mech)	Glider or Swivel Glider Recliner	Chair	Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,220	\$6,990	\$5,340	\$5,220	\$3,000
2 & COL	\$5,520	\$7,290	\$5,640	\$5,520	\$3,135
3	\$5,820	\$7,590	\$5,940	\$5,820	\$3,270
4	\$6,120	\$7,890	\$6,240	\$6,120	\$3,405
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,420	\$8,190	\$6,540	\$6,420	\$3,540
6	\$6,720	\$8,490	\$6,840	\$6,720	\$3,675
7	\$7,020	\$8,790	\$7,140	\$7,020	\$3,810
8	\$7,320	\$9,090	\$7,440	\$7,320	\$3,945
9	\$7,620	\$9,390	\$7,740	\$7,620	\$4,080
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,275	\$6,045	\$4,410	\$4,341	\$2,037
2 & COM	\$4,365	\$6,135	\$4,500	\$4,407	\$2,067
3	\$4,455	\$6,225	\$4,590	\$4,473	\$2,097
4	\$4,635	\$6,405	\$4,770	\$4,605	\$2,157
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,815	\$6,585	\$4,950	\$4,737	\$2,217
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	37	37	37	40	42
Outside Width	33	33	33	35	23.5
Outside Depth	36	36	36	40	23
Inside Height	20	20	20	19	11
Inside Width	20	20	20	24	17.5
Inside Depth	20	20	20	22	17
Seat Height	20	20	20	21	30
Arm Height	23	23	23	24	39
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	16"	16"	16"		
Footrest	14"	14"	14"		
Fully Reclined	65"	65"	65"		
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9.5	9.5	9.5	8	4
CARTON WEIGHT	115	150	150	100	60
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	N/A	N/A	Tapered	
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Outside Handle	Motorized	Outside Handle		
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - \$675		Motor - \$675		
SPECIAL NOTES					




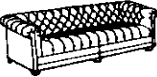
					
STYLE NUMBER:	1231-17	1231-18	1241-17	1241-18	1241-38
STYLE NAME:	Kelly	Kelly	Alistair	Alistair	Alistair
DESCRIPTION:	Wing Chair	Tufted Wing Chair	Wing Chair (Loose Cushion, Tight Back)	Wing Chair (Loose Cushion, Tufted Back)	Wing Chair (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,840	\$3,900	\$4,800	\$4,920	\$4,950
2 & COL	\$4,050	\$4,110	\$5,040	\$5,175	\$5,205
3	\$4,260	\$4,320	\$5,280	\$5,430	\$5,460
4	\$4,470	\$4,530	\$5,520	\$5,685	\$5,715
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,680	\$4,740	\$5,760	\$5,940	\$5,970
6	\$4,890	\$4,950	\$6,000	\$6,195	\$6,225
7	\$5,100	\$5,160	\$6,240	\$6,450	\$6,480
8	\$5,310	\$5,370	\$6,480	\$6,705	\$6,735
9	\$5,520	\$5,580	\$6,720	\$6,960	\$6,990
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,285	\$3,345	\$3,345	\$3,885	\$4,110
2 & COM	\$3,345	\$3,405	\$3,405	\$3,945	\$4,170
3	\$3,405	\$3,465	\$3,465	\$4,005	\$4,230
4	\$3,525	\$3,585	\$3,585	\$4,125	\$4,350
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,645	\$3,705	\$3,705	\$4,245	\$4,470
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	42	42	43	43	43
Outside Width	30	30	33	33	33
Outside Depth	30	30	34	34	34
Inside Height	23	23	25	25	25
Inside Width	20	20	23	23	23
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	21	21	21	21	21
Arm Height	25	25	25	25	25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5	7	6.5	7	6.5
CARTON WEIGHT	65	65	85	85	85
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Leg	Tapered Leg	Chippendale	Chippendale	Chippendale
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Cherry	Cherry
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	1243-4	1261-17	1337POP	1357	1367SG
STYLE NAME:	Alistair	Kellan	Tucker	Dixie	Roth
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman (Attached Top)	Wing Chair	Recliner w/ Pop-Up Headrest	Recliner	Swivel Glider Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,515	\$4,050	\$5,730	\$5,220	\$4,950
2 & COL	\$1,590	\$4,290	\$6,000	\$5,535	\$5,235
3	\$1,665	\$4,530	\$6,270	\$5,850	\$5,520
4	\$1,740	\$4,770	\$6,540	\$6,165	\$5,805
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,815	\$5,010	\$6,810	\$6,480	\$6,090
6	\$1,890	\$5,250	\$7,080	\$6,795	\$6,375
7	\$1,965	\$5,490	\$7,350	\$7,110	\$6,660
8	\$2,040	\$5,730	\$7,620	\$7,425	\$6,945
9	\$2,115	\$5,970	\$7,890	\$7,740	\$7,230
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,293	\$3,285	\$4,893	\$4,185	\$4,008
2 & COM	\$1,311	\$3,345	\$4,956	\$4,260	\$4,071
3	\$1,329	\$3,405	\$5,019	\$4,335	\$4,134
4	\$1,365	\$3,525	\$5,145	\$4,485	\$4,260
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,401	\$3,645	\$5,271	\$4,635	\$4,386
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	18	44	38	39	41.5
Outside Width	25	29	32	31	29
Outside Depth	20	31	37	41.5	40
Inside Height		22	21	19	22.5
Inside Width		21.5	21	22.5	20.5
Inside Depth		21	20	22	21
Seat Height		22	19	20	19.5
Arm Height		23.5	23	26.5	25.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance			22	22	24
Footrest			19	15	13
Fully Reclined			65	66	69
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2	6.5	8	9	7.5
CARTON WEIGHT	25	80	150	130	150
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET				Turned Leg	
WOOD SPECIES	Cherry	Maple	Maple	Maple	N/A
STANDARD BASE					Swivel Glider
STD MECHANISM			Push Back	Push Back	Push Back
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675
SPECIAL NOTES					






					
STYLE NUMBER:	1377	1387	1397POP	1447	1607
STYLE NAME:	Woody	Phantom	Winston	Laney	Greg
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Recliner	Recliner w/ Pop-Up Headrest	Recliner	Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,550	\$5,430	\$6,120	\$6,150	\$5,340
2 & COL	\$5,790	\$5,790	\$6,435	\$6,495	\$5,670
3	\$6,030	\$6,150	\$6,750	\$6,840	\$6,000
4	\$6,270	\$6,510	\$7,065	\$7,185	\$6,330
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,510	\$6,870	\$7,380	\$7,530	\$6,660
6	\$6,750	\$7,230	\$7,695	\$7,875	\$6,990
7	\$6,990	\$7,590	\$8,010	\$8,220	\$7,320
8	\$7,230	\$7,950	\$8,325	\$8,565	\$7,650
9	\$7,470	\$8,310	\$8,640	\$8,910	\$7,980
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,809	\$4,278	\$5,085	\$5,043	\$4,293
2 & COM	\$4,878	\$4,371	\$5,160	\$5,136	\$4,371
3	\$4,947	\$4,464	\$5,235	\$5,229	\$4,449
4	\$5,085	\$4,650	\$5,385	\$5,415	\$4,605
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,223	\$4,836	\$5,535	\$5,601	\$4,761
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	41.5	45.5	38	41	42
Outside Width	32	31	30	29.5	32
Outside Depth	38	39.5	37.5	41	36.5
Inside Height	21	24.5	18	18.5	22
Inside Width	22.5	21	21.5	23	22
Inside Depth	20	21	21	23	20
Seat Height	20.5	20	20	22	19.5
Arm Height	24	26.5	23	24.5	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	24	24	23	22	22"
Footrest	12	13	17	19	
Fully Reclined	66	68	67	70	65"
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8	11	9	11	9
CARTON WEIGHT	120	120	150	150	120
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9 Nailhead	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly on Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Blown Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET		Tapered		Tapered	
WOOD SPECIES	Quartersawn Oak	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Push Back	Push Back	Push Back	Push Back	Push Back
OPT MECHANISM		Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675
SPECIAL NOTES					





					
STYLE NUMBER:	1627	1630	1632	1637	1650
STYLE NAME:	Anna	Kensington	Kensington	Kensington	Soho
DESCRIPTION:	Recliner	Sofa	Chair	Recliner	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,100	\$8,160	\$4,845	\$5,655	\$7,305
2 & COL	\$5,400	\$8,670	\$5,115	\$5,985	\$7,755
3	\$5,700	\$9,180	\$5,385	\$6,315	\$8,205
4	\$6,000	\$9,690	\$5,655	\$6,645	\$8,655
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,300	\$10,200	\$5,925	\$6,975	\$9,105
6	\$6,600	\$10,710	\$6,195	\$7,305	\$9,555
7	\$6,900	\$11,220	\$6,465	\$7,635	\$10,005
8	\$7,200	\$11,730	\$6,735	\$7,965	\$10,455
9	\$7,500	\$12,240	\$7,005	\$8,295	\$10,905
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,143	\$6,489	\$4,110	\$4,677	\$5,904
2 & COM	\$4,206	\$6,603	\$4,170	\$4,749	\$6,018
3	\$4,269	\$6,717	\$4,230	\$4,821	\$6,132
4	\$4,395	\$6,945	\$4,350	\$4,965	\$6,360
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,521	\$7,173	\$4,470	\$5,109	\$6,588
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	41	37	36.5	42	36
Outside Width	29	73	29.5	29.5	74.5
Outside Depth	37	37	36	39	34.5
Inside Height	20	16.5	16.5	20	19.5
Inside Width	22	65	21	21.5	65
Inside Depth	23	22	22	22	22.5
Seat Height	20.5	20	20	22	18
Arm Height	25	25	25	25.5	23
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	26			17	
Footrest	13.5			11	
Fully Reclined	68			66.5	
COM YDG (54" Plain)	8	13	7	9.5	13
CARTON WEIGHT	120	150	8	120	180
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Square Nails
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered				
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Push Back			Push Back	
OPT MECHANISM	Motor - \$675			Motor - \$675	
SPECIAL NOTES					




					
STYLE NUMBER:	1652	1652-SW	1757	1870	1960
STYLE NAME:	Soho	Soho	Cary	Jennings	Livingston
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Swivel Chair	Recliner	Sofa	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,840	\$4,140	\$5,730	\$9,480	\$8,250
2 & COL	\$4,065	\$4,365	\$6,060	\$10,185	\$8,820
3	\$4,290	\$4,590	\$6,390	\$10,890	\$9,390
4	\$4,515	\$4,815	\$6,720	\$11,595	\$9,960
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,740	\$5,040	\$7,050	\$12,300	\$10,530
6	\$4,965	\$5,265	\$7,380	\$13,005	\$11,100
7	\$5,190	\$5,490	\$7,710	\$13,710	\$11,670
8	\$5,415	\$5,715	\$8,040	\$14,415	\$12,240
9	\$5,640	\$5,940	\$8,370	\$15,120	\$12,810
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,096	\$3,396	\$4,653	\$7,140	\$6,321
2 & COM	\$3,147	\$3,447	\$4,731	\$7,320	\$6,447
3	\$3,198	\$3,498	\$4,809	\$7,500	\$6,573
4	\$3,300	\$3,600	\$4,965	\$7,860	\$6,825
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,402	\$3,702	\$5,121	\$8,220	\$7,077
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	34.5	44.5	41	37
Outside Width	31	30.5	35.5	83	81
Outside Depth	34.5	35	36	40.5	39
Inside Height	17	17	23	20.5	16
Inside Width	21	21	22	71.5	66
Inside Depth	22	22	23	28	23
Seat Height	18	18.5	20.5	21	20
Arm Height	23	23	25	24	27
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance			24		
Footrest					
Fully Reclined			67		
COM YDG (54" Plain)	6	6	9.5	22	18.5
CARTON WEIGHT	85	90	130	200	175
STANDARD TRIM	Square Nails	Square Nails	Top Stitched	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM					Welt - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly on Poly	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Blend Down	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	N/A	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					Tapered
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM		Swivel	Push Back		
OPT MECHANISM			Motor - \$675		
SPECIAL NOTES					




			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	2057SGM	2070-67-38	2070-68S	2070-76-38	2070-88-38
STYLE NAME:	Mathis	Churchill	Churchill	Churchill	Churchill
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Glider Recliner w/Motor	Short Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)	Sofa (Tufted Seat, Tufted Back)
LEATHER:					
1	\$6,150	\$6,525	\$9,585	\$8,160	\$8,160
2 & COL	\$6,495	\$6,930	\$10,110	\$8,610	\$8,670
3	\$6,840	\$7,335	\$10,635	\$9,060	\$9,180
4	\$7,185	\$7,740	\$11,160	\$9,510	\$9,690
5 & Novelty Base	\$7,530	\$8,145	\$11,685	\$9,960	\$10,200
6	\$7,875	\$8,550	\$12,210	\$10,410	\$10,710
7	\$8,220	\$8,955	\$12,735	\$10,860	\$11,220
8	\$8,565	\$9,360	\$13,260	\$11,310	\$11,730
9	\$8,910	\$9,765	\$13,785	\$11,760	\$12,240
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,040	\$5,130	\$7,920	\$6,180	\$6,510
2 & COM	\$5,130	\$5,235	\$8,040	\$6,285	\$6,630
3	\$5,220	\$5,340	\$8,160	\$6,390	\$6,750
4	\$5,400	\$5,550	\$8,400	\$6,600	\$6,990
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,580	\$5,760	\$8,640	\$6,810	\$7,230
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	43	29	29	29	29
Outside Width	37.5	67	87	76	88
Outside Depth	38	36	36	36	36
Inside Height	23	14	14	14	14
Inside Width	24	52	68	60	73
Inside Depth	20	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	18	18	18	18
Arm Height	24	27	27	27	27
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance	16"				
Footrest	14"				
Fully Reclined	67.5"				
COM YDG (54"Plain)	11	11	13	11.5	13
CARTON WEIGHT	190	140	265	150	170
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE		Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters	Opt. Casters
STD MECHANISM	Motor		Leggett & Platt		
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream - \$690		
SPECIAL NOTES			Loose Cushion		



		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			
STYLE NUMBER:	2072-38	2120-68S	2120/80-18	2120/90-18	2125-18
STYLE NAME:	Churchill	Wakefield	Wakefield	Wakefield	Wakefield
DESCRIPTION:	Lounge Chair	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Sofa (2 Loose Cush, Tufted Back)	Sofa (3 Loose Cushions, Tufted Back)	Loveseat (Loose Cushion, Tufted Back)
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,680	\$11,625	\$8,985	\$9,810	\$7,680
2 & COL	\$4,935	\$12,240	\$9,510	\$10,395	\$7,935
3	\$5,190	\$12,855	\$10,035	\$10,980	\$8,190
4	\$5,445	\$13,470	\$10,560	\$11,565	\$8,445
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,700	\$14,085	\$11,085	\$12,150	\$8,700
6	\$5,955	\$14,700	\$11,610	\$12,735	\$8,955
7	\$6,210	\$15,315	\$12,135	\$13,320	\$9,210
8	\$6,465	\$15,930	\$12,660	\$13,905	\$9,465
9	\$6,720	\$16,545	\$13,185	\$14,490	\$9,720
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,810	\$9,510	\$7,200	\$7,890	\$6,405
2 & COM	\$3,870	\$9,660	\$7,335	\$8,025	\$6,525
3	\$3,930	\$9,810	\$7,470	\$8,160	\$6,645
4	\$4,050	\$10,110	\$7,740	\$8,430	\$6,885
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,170	\$10,410	\$8,010	\$8,700	\$7,125
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	29	31	31	31	31
Outside Width	38	90	78	90	72
Outside Depth	36	37	37	37	37
Inside Height	14	14	14	14	14
Inside Width	22	68	53	68	47
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	18	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	27	31	31	31	31
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	6.5	16.5	14.5	16	14
CARTON WEIGHT	85	265	145	145	165
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240		Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE	Opt. Casters				
STD MECHANISM		Leggett & Platt			
OPT MECHANISM		Air Dream - \$690			
SPECIAL NOTES					



					
STYLE NUMBER:	2380	2380-88	2398	2407	2427
STYLE NAME:	Pearce	Pearce	Hunter	Conner	Virgil
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Sofa	Accent Chair	Recliner	Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$7,650	\$8,550	\$2,280	\$6,480	\$5,550
2 & COL	\$8,145	\$9,105	\$2,400	\$6,825	\$5,880
3	\$8,640	\$9,660	\$2,520	\$7,170	\$6,210
4	\$9,135	\$10,215	\$2,640	\$7,515	\$6,540
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,630	\$10,770	\$2,760	\$7,860	\$6,870
6	\$10,125	\$11,325	\$2,880	\$8,205	\$7,200
7	\$10,620	\$11,880	\$3,000	\$8,550	\$7,530
8	\$11,115	\$12,435	\$3,120	\$8,895	\$7,860
9	\$11,610	\$12,990	\$3,240	\$9,240	\$8,190
FABRIC:					
1	\$6,120	\$6,825	\$1,902	\$5,589	\$4,485
2 & COM	\$6,240	\$6,975	\$1,929	\$5,673	\$4,560
3	\$6,360	\$7,125	\$1,956	\$5,757	\$4,635
4	\$6,600	\$7,425	\$2,010	\$5,925	\$4,785
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,840	\$7,725	\$2,064	\$6,093	\$4,935
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	36	35	41	40
Outside Width	76	88	25	39	36
Outside Depth	38	38	28	42	39
Inside Height	19	19	17	20	19
Inside Width	61	73	19	22	21
Inside Depth	23	23	19	24	23
Seat Height	20	20	20	21	21
Arm Height	26	26	27	25	25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance				15"	20"
Footrest				14"	9"
Fully Reclined					66"
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14	16.5	3	9.5	9.5
CARTON WEIGHT	175	175	40	135	100
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9% Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$330	Nailhead - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Turned	Turned		Bunn	Turned Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM				Push Activated	Push Back
OPT MECHANISM				Motor - \$675	Motor - \$675
SPECIAL NOTES					





				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	2530	2532	2533	2535	2560
STYLE NAME:	Montana	Montana	Montana	Montana	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,270	\$5,085	\$1,800	\$7,440	\$10,290
2 & COL	\$9,900	\$5,415	\$1,905	\$7,935	\$10,965
3	\$10,530	\$5,745	\$2,010	\$8,430	\$11,640
4	\$11,160	\$6,075	\$2,115	\$8,925	\$12,315
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,790	\$6,405	\$2,220	\$9,420	\$12,990
6	\$12,420	\$6,735	\$2,325	\$9,915	\$13,665
7	\$13,050	\$7,065	\$2,430	\$10,410	\$14,340
8	\$13,680	\$7,395	\$2,535	\$10,905	\$15,015
9	\$14,310	\$7,725	\$2,640	\$11,400	\$15,690
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,290	\$4,089	\$1,494	\$5,946	\$8,154
2 & COM	\$7,455	\$4,173	\$1,518	\$6,072	\$8,328
3	\$7,620	\$4,257	\$1,542	\$6,198	\$8,502
4	\$7,950	\$4,425	\$1,590	\$6,450	\$8,850
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,280	\$4,593	\$1,638	\$6,702	\$9,198
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	38	17.5	38	39
Outside Width	83	39	27	60	89
Outside Depth	37	37	22	37	41
Inside Height	17	17		17	19
Inside Width	64	23		42	72
Inside Depth	22	22		22	22
Seat Height	21	21		21	20
Arm Height	26	26		26	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	18.5	10	3	15	20
CARTON WEIGHT	200	100	30	165	200
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber		Premium Fiber	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Square Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					





			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2560-1L or - 1R	2560-68S	2560L or R	2562	2562-10
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Left or Right Arm Corner Sofa	Chair	Armless Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,315	\$11,985	\$10,800	\$5,400	\$3,510
2 & COL	\$9,900	\$12,660	\$11,535	\$5,730	\$3,720
3	\$10,485	\$13,335	\$12,270	\$6,060	\$3,930
4	\$11,070	\$14,010	\$13,005	\$6,390	\$4,140
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,655	\$14,685	\$13,740	\$6,720	\$4,350
6	\$12,240	\$15,360	\$14,475	\$7,050	\$4,560
7	\$12,825	\$16,035	\$15,210	\$7,380	\$4,770
8	\$13,410	\$16,710	\$15,945	\$7,710	\$4,980
9	\$13,995	\$17,385	\$16,680	\$8,040	\$5,190
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,500	\$9,960	\$8,679	\$4,365	\$2,895
2 & COM	\$7,650	\$10,125	\$8,859	\$4,455	\$2,955
3	\$7,800	\$10,290	\$9,039	\$4,545	\$3,015
4	\$8,100	\$10,620	\$9,399	\$4,725	\$3,135
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,400	\$10,950	\$9,759	\$4,905	\$3,255
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	39	39	39	39
Outside Width	82	89	98	41	24
Outside Depth	41	41	41	41	41
Inside Height	19	19	19	19	19
Inside Width	73	72	73	24	24
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	17.5	20	20	10	7
CARTON WEIGHT	175	295	200	100	70
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM		Leggett & Platt			
OPT MECHANISM		Air Dream - \$690			
SPECIAL NOTES					






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2562-35	2563	2565	2565-1L or - 1R	2565-48
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Corner Chair	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Loveseat	Armless Loveseat
LEATHER:					
1	\$5,280	\$1,800	\$7,725	\$6,840	\$6,540
2 & COL	\$5,655	\$1,905	\$8,250	\$7,290	\$6,960
3	\$6,030	\$2,010	\$8,775	\$7,740	\$7,380
4	\$6,405	\$2,115	\$9,300	\$8,190	\$7,800
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,780	\$2,220	\$9,825	\$8,640	\$8,220
6	\$7,155	\$2,325	\$10,350	\$9,090	\$8,640
7	\$7,530	\$2,430	\$10,875	\$9,540	\$9,060
8	\$7,905	\$2,535	\$11,400	\$9,990	\$9,480
9	\$8,280	\$2,640	\$11,925	\$10,440	\$9,900
FABRIC:					
1	\$4,095	\$1,506	\$6,090	\$5,490	\$5,235
2 & COM	\$4,185	\$1,527	\$6,225	\$5,610	\$5,340
3	\$4,275	\$1,548	\$6,360	\$5,730	\$5,445
4	\$4,455	\$1,590	\$6,630	\$5,970	\$5,655
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,635	\$1,632	\$6,900	\$6,210	\$5,865
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	15	39	39	39
Outside Width	41	27	65	58	49
Outside Depth	41	23	41	41	41
Inside Height	19		19	19	19
Inside Width	24		48	49	49
Inside Depth	22		22	22	22
Seat Height	20		20	20	20
Arm Height			24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	11.5	3	15.5	13.5	12
CARTON WEIGHT	105	30	155	135	115
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$300
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down		Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM				Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa
SPECIAL NOTES					




	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2565-50	2565-50-1L or -1R	2568-15 or -16	2569	X2560-68S-1L or -1R
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland	Garland
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Angled Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Angled Loveseat	Right or Left Arm Chaise	Wedge	Left or Right Arm Sleeper Sofa
LEATHER:				X2565-1L & 1R, X2565-35 & X2569 are only styles available w/one arm sleeper	
1	\$7,020	\$7,785	\$7,260	\$6,750	\$10,800
2 & COL	\$7,470	\$8,340	\$7,695	\$7,140	\$11,415
3	\$7,920	\$8,895	\$8,130	\$7,530	\$12,030
4	\$8,370	\$9,450	\$8,565	\$7,920	\$12,645
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,820	\$10,005	\$9,000	\$8,310	\$13,260
6	\$9,270	\$10,560	\$9,435	\$8,700	\$13,875
7	\$9,720	\$11,115	\$9,870	\$9,090	\$14,490
8	\$10,170	\$11,670	\$10,305	\$9,480	\$15,105
9	\$10,620	\$12,225	\$10,740	\$9,870	\$15,720
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,331	\$5,736	\$5,295	\$5,475	\$8,856
2 & COM	\$5,442	\$5,877	\$5,412	\$5,595	\$9,012
3	\$5,553	\$6,018	\$5,529	\$5,715	\$9,168
4	\$5,775	\$6,300	\$5,763	\$5,955	\$9,480
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,997	\$6,582	\$5,973	\$6,195	\$9,792
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	39	39	39	39
Outside Width	74	80	34	72	82
Outside Depth	59	59	67	44	41
Inside Height	19	19	19	19	19
Inside Width	62	58	24	46	73
Inside Depth	22	22	48	21	22
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height		24	24		24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	13.5	14.5	13.5	13	18.5
CARTON WEIGHT	135	135	125	115	300
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$330
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn	Bunn
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					Leggett & Platt
OPT MECHANISM	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Cannot be used with sleeper sofa	Air Dream - \$690
SPECIAL NOTES					Avail. only with sleeper



	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	X2565-1L or -1R	X2569	2630	2632	2633
STYLE NAME:	Garland	Garland	Breckenridge	Breckenridge	Breckenridge
DESCRIPTION:	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Wedge	Sofa	Chair	Ottoman
LEATHER:	X2565-1L & 1R,X2565-35 & X2569 are only styles available w/one arm sleeper				
1	\$6,885	\$6,630	\$9,900	\$4,890	\$2,010
2 & COL	\$7,335	\$7,005	\$10,545	\$5,190	\$2,130
3	\$7,785	\$7,380	\$11,190	\$5,490	\$2,250
4	\$8,235	\$7,755	\$11,835	\$5,790	\$2,370
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,685	\$8,130	\$12,480	\$6,090	\$2,490
6	\$9,135	\$8,505	\$13,125	\$6,390	\$2,610
7	\$9,585	\$8,880	\$13,770	\$6,690	\$2,730
8	\$10,035	\$9,255	\$14,415	\$6,990	\$2,850
9	\$10,485	\$9,630	\$15,060	\$7,290	\$2,970
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,535	\$5,490	\$7,890	\$4,005	\$1,635
2 & COM	\$5,655	\$5,610	\$8,055	\$4,080	\$1,665
3	\$5,775	\$5,730	\$8,220	\$4,155	\$1,695
4	\$6,015	\$5,970	\$8,550	\$4,305	\$1,755
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,255	\$6,210	\$8,880	\$4,455	\$1,815
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	39	39	36	36	15
Outside Width	58	72	85	34	27
Outside Depth	41	44	37	37	21
Inside Height	19	19	15	16	
Inside Width	49	46	74	24	
Inside Depth	22	21	23	23	
Seat Height	20	20	21	21	
Arm Height	24		24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	17.5	14	19	7.5	3
CARTON WEIGHT	135	135	185	95	35
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$300			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	Blend Down	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	Bunn	Wooden	Wooden	Wooden
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Avail. only with sleeper	Avail. only with sleeper			





			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	2635	2670	2670-1L or -1R	2670-68S	2672
STYLE NAME:	Breckenridge	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson
DESCRIPTION:	Loveseat	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa	Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$7,650	\$8,880	\$8,415	\$10,785	\$4,740
2 & COL	\$8,145	\$9,435	\$8,955	\$11,370	\$5,025
3	\$8,640	\$9,990	\$9,495	\$11,955	\$5,310
4	\$9,135	\$10,545	\$10,035	\$12,540	\$5,595
5 & Novelty Base	\$9,630	\$11,100	\$10,575	\$13,125	\$5,880
6	\$10,125	\$11,655	\$11,115	\$13,710	\$6,165
7	\$10,620	\$12,210	\$11,655	\$14,295	\$6,450
8	\$11,115	\$12,765	\$12,195	\$14,880	\$6,735
9	\$11,610	\$13,320	\$12,735	\$15,465	\$7,020
FABRIC:					
1	\$5,940	\$7,125	\$6,675	\$8,760	\$3,849
2 & COM	\$6,075	\$7,260	\$6,810	\$8,925	\$3,918
3	\$6,210	\$7,395	\$6,945	\$9,090	\$3,987
4	\$6,480	\$7,665	\$7,215	\$9,420	\$4,125
5 & Novelty Base	\$6,750	\$7,935	\$7,485	\$9,750	\$4,263
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	36	35	35	35	35
Outside Width	60	83	76	83	38
Outside Depth	37	39	39	39	39
Inside Height	15	16	16	16	16
Inside Width	49	67	68	67	21
Inside Depth	23	21	21	21	21
Seat Height	21	19	19	19	19
Arm Height	24	24	24	24	24
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	14.5	16	16	16	8
CARTON WEIGHT	135	165	165	240	100
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$330	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Blend Down	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Blend Down	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Wooden	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM				Leggett & Platt	
OPT MECHANISM				Air Dream - \$690	
SPECIAL NOTES		No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs






					NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	2673	2675	2675-1L or -1R	2677H	2679
STYLE NAME:	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson	Robinson
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	High Back Recliner	Wedge
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,530	\$6,870	\$6,165	\$5,130	\$6,420
2 & COL	\$1,635	\$7,305	\$6,555	\$5,445	\$6,780
3	\$1,740	\$7,740	\$6,945	\$5,760	\$7,140
4	\$1,845	\$8,175	\$7,335	\$6,075	\$7,500
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,950	\$8,610	\$7,725	\$6,390	\$7,860
6	\$2,055	\$9,045	\$8,115	\$6,705	\$8,220
7	\$2,160	\$9,480	\$8,505	\$7,020	\$8,580
8	\$2,265	\$9,915	\$8,895	\$7,335	\$8,940
9	\$2,370	\$10,350	\$9,285	\$7,650	\$9,300
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,266	\$5,475	\$4,920	\$4,080	\$5,040
2 & COM	\$1,287	\$5,580	\$5,010	\$4,155	\$5,145
3	\$1,308	\$5,685	\$5,100	\$4,230	\$5,250
4	\$1,350	\$5,895	\$5,280	\$4,380	\$5,460
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,392	\$6,105	\$5,460	\$4,530	\$5,670
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	15	35	35	37	35
Outside Width	28	62	53	38	69
Outside Depth	22	39	39	39	43
Inside Height		16	16	16	16
Inside Width		45	45	21	55
Inside Depth		21	21	21	21
Seat Height		19	19	20	19
Arm Height		24	24	24	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance				19"	
Footrest				9"	
Fully Reclined				64"	
COM YDG (54"Plain)	3	12	12	8	12
CARTON WEIGHT	30	125	135	115	115
STANDARD TRIM	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead	#54 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$300	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block	Tapered Block
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM				Push Activated	
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES		No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs	No FF in Backs





					
STYLE NUMBER:	2692	2712	2842	2852	2852-SW
STYLE NAME:	Fallon	Acacia	Zander	Tate	Tate
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,170	\$3,990	\$3,390	\$4,020	\$4,050
2 & COL	\$4,425	\$4,215	\$3,585	\$4,245	\$4,275
3	\$4,680	\$4,440	\$3,780	\$4,470	\$4,500
4	\$4,935	\$4,665	\$3,975	\$4,695	\$4,725
5 & Novelty Base	\$5,190	\$4,890	\$4,170	\$4,920	\$4,950
6	\$5,445	\$5,115	\$4,365	\$5,145	\$5,175
7	\$5,700	\$5,340	\$4,560	\$5,370	\$5,400
8	\$5,955	\$5,565	\$4,755	\$5,595	\$5,625
9	\$6,210	\$5,790	\$4,950	\$5,820	\$5,850
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,408	\$3,318	\$2,745	\$3,306	\$3,381
2 & COM	\$3,471	\$3,381	\$2,790	\$3,357	\$3,432
3	\$3,534	\$3,444	\$2,835	\$3,408	\$3,483
4	\$3,660	\$3,570	\$2,925	\$3,510	\$3,585
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,786	\$3,696	\$3,015	\$3,612	\$3,687
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	38	35	30	34	34
Outside Width	31	31	28	29	29
Outside Depth	34	36	32	33	33
Inside Height	19	17	11	13.5	13.5
Inside Width	20	20	20	20	20
Inside Depth	19	19	20	21	21
Seat Height	19	19	21	20	20
Arm Height	23	23	23	26.5	26.5
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	9.5	7	5	6	6
CARTON WEIGHT	85	80	60	55	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	#9% Nailhead	#9% Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240		
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	Dark Walnut	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A	N/A	N/A		
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	Maple	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM	Swivel	Swivel	Swivel		Swivel
OPT MECHANISM	Swivel Glider \$150	Swivel Glider \$150	Casters - \$90 or Swivel Glider - \$150		Swivel Glider \$150
SPECIAL NOTES					






			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	
STYLE NUMBER:	2898	2898-SW	2947	2947L	2947G or SG
STYLE NAME:	Lodge	Lodge	Hale	Hale	Hale
DESCRIPTION:	Chair	Swivel Chair	Recliner	Redliner w/ Lift Mechanism	Glider or Swivel Glider Recliner
LEATHER:					
1	\$4,020	\$4,080	\$5,820	\$7,470	\$5,850
2 & COL	\$4,245	\$4,305	\$6,210	\$7,845	\$6,225
3	\$4,470	\$4,530	\$6,600	\$8,220	\$6,600
4	\$4,695	\$4,755	\$6,990	\$8,595	\$6,975
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,920	\$4,980	\$7,380	\$8,970	\$7,350
6	\$5,145	\$5,205	\$7,770	\$9,345	\$7,725
7	\$5,370	\$5,430	\$8,160	\$9,720	\$8,100
8	\$5,595	\$5,655	\$8,550	\$10,095	\$8,475
9	\$5,820	\$5,880	\$8,940	\$10,470	\$8,850
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,351	\$3,381	\$4,530	\$6,165	\$4,575
2 & COM	\$3,402	\$3,432	\$4,620	\$6,255	\$4,665
3	\$3,453	\$3,483	\$4,710	\$6,345	\$4,755
4	\$3,555	\$3,585	\$4,890	\$6,525	\$4,935
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,657	\$3,687	\$5,070	\$6,705	\$5,115
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	35	40	40	40
Outside Width	30	30	33	33	33
Outside Depth	33	33	40	40	40
Inside Height	16	16	20	20	20
Inside Width	21	21	21	21	21
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	22
Seat Height	20	20	21	21	21
Arm Height	28	28	25	25	25
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					13"
Footrest					21"
Fully Reclined					67"
COM YDG (54" Plain)	6	6.5	11	11	11
CARTON WEIGHT	70	70	110	150	150
STANDARD TRIM	#9% Nailhead	#9% Nailhead	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Welt - \$240	Welt - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	Bunn	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM		Swivel	Outside Handle	Motorized Lift Mech	Outside Handle
OPT MECHANISM		Swivel Glider \$150	Motor - \$675		Motor - \$675
SPECIAL NOTES					






		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		NO IMAGE AVAILABLE	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE
STYLE NUMBER:	3330	3330-1L or -1R	3330-68S	3330-68S-1L or 1R	3330-70
STYLE NAME:	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Sleeper Sofa (Queen)	Left or Right Arm Queen Sleeper Sofa	Armless Sofa
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,420	\$8,880	\$10,890	\$10,320	\$7,425
2 & COL	\$10,005	\$9,405	\$11,475	\$10,875	\$7,875
3	\$10,590	\$9,930	\$12,060	\$11,430	\$8,325
4	\$11,175	\$10,455	\$12,645	\$11,985	\$8,775
5 & Novelty Base	\$11,760	\$10,980	\$13,230	\$12,540	\$9,225
6	\$12,345	\$11,505	\$13,815	\$13,095	\$9,675
7	\$12,930	\$12,030	\$14,400	\$13,650	\$10,125
8	\$13,515	\$12,555	\$14,985	\$14,205	\$10,575
9	\$14,100	\$13,080	\$15,570	\$14,760	\$11,025
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,575	\$7,245	\$9,090	\$8,415	\$6,075
2 & COM	\$7,725	\$7,380	\$9,255	\$8,550	\$6,195
3	\$7,875	\$7,515	\$9,420	\$8,685	\$6,315
4	\$8,175	\$7,785	\$9,750	\$8,955	\$6,555
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,475	\$8,055	\$10,080	\$9,225	\$6,795
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	35	35	35	35
Outside Width	92	81	92	81	70
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40	40
Inside Height	17	17	17	17	17
Inside Width	66	68	66	68	70
Inside Depth	25	25	25	25	25
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	28	28	28	28	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	18	16.5	19	16	14.5
CARTON WEIGHT	195	185	300	300	175
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM			Leggett & Platt	Leggett & Platt	
OPT MECHANISM			Air Dream - \$690	Air Dream - \$690	
SPECIAL NOTES	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot






	NO IMAGE AVAILABLE				
STYLE NUMBER:	3330L or R	3332	3332-10	3332-20 or -21	3332-35
STYLE NAME:	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan
DESCRIPTION:	Left Arm Right Corner or Rt Arm Left Corner Sofa	Chair	Armless Chair	Right or Left Arm Chair	Corner Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$9,690	\$5,250	\$3,555	\$4,650	\$4,800
2 & COL	\$10,290	\$5,580	\$3,750	\$4,935	\$5,100
3	\$10,890	\$5,910	\$3,945	\$5,220	\$5,400
4	\$11,490	\$6,240	\$4,140	\$5,505	\$5,700
5 & Novelty Base	\$12,090	\$6,570	\$4,335	\$5,790	\$6,000
6	\$12,690	\$6,900	\$4,530	\$6,075	\$6,300
7	\$13,290	\$7,230	\$4,725	\$6,360	\$6,600
8	\$13,890	\$7,560	\$4,920	\$6,645	\$6,900
9	\$14,490	\$7,890	\$5,115	\$6,930	\$7,200
FABRIC:					
1	\$7,788	\$4,200	\$2,985	\$3,840	\$3,840
2 & COM	\$7,941	\$4,290	\$3,045	\$3,915	\$3,930
3	\$8,094	\$4,380	\$3,105	\$3,990	\$4,020
4	\$8,400	\$4,560	\$3,225	\$4,140	\$4,200
5 & Novelty Base	\$8,706	\$4,740	\$3,345	\$4,290	\$4,380
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	35	35	35	35
Outside Width	94	45	33	33	40
Outside Depth	40	40	40	40	40
Inside Height	17	17	17	17	17
Inside Width	65	20	23	21	21
Inside Depth	25	25	25	25	25
Seat Height	20	20	20	20	20
Arm Height	28	28		28	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	18.5	10	6.5	8.5	9
CARTON WEIGHT	175	110	85	90	90
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot






					
STYLE NUMBER:	3333	3335	3335-1L or 1R	3335-46	3339
STYLE NAME:	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan	Logan
DESCRIPTION:	Ottoman	Loveseat	Left or Right Arm Loveseat	Armless Loveseat	Wedge
LEATHER:					
1	\$1,590	\$7,320	\$6,540	\$5,625	\$5,790
2 & COL	\$1,680	\$7,770	\$6,945	\$5,955	\$6,135
3	\$1,770	\$8,220	\$7,350	\$6,285	\$6,480
4	\$1,860	\$8,670	\$7,755	\$6,615	\$6,825
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,950	\$9,120	\$8,160	\$6,945	\$7,170
6	\$2,040	\$9,570	\$8,565	\$7,275	\$7,515
7	\$2,130	\$10,020	\$8,970	\$7,605	\$7,860
8	\$2,220	\$10,470	\$9,375	\$7,935	\$8,205
9	\$2,310	\$10,920	\$9,780	\$8,265	\$8,550
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,296	\$5,880	\$5,325	\$4,635	\$4,776
2 & COM	\$1,317	\$6,000	\$5,430	\$4,725	\$4,872
3	\$1,338	\$6,120	\$5,535	\$4,815	\$4,968
4	\$1,380	\$6,360	\$5,745	\$4,995	\$5,160
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,422	\$6,600	\$5,955	\$5,175	\$5,352
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	17	35	35	35	35
Outside Width	27	69	56	46	66
Outside Depth	24	40	40	40	43
Inside Height		17	17	17	17
Inside Width		44	43	46	42
Inside Depth		25	25	25	25
Seat Height		20	20	20	20
Arm Height		28	28		
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	2.5	14	12.5	10.5	17
CARTON WEIGHT	30	160	135	110	105
STANDARD TRIM	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle	Double Needle
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Spring Poly
STD BACK CUSHION		Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS		Y	Y	Y	Y
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters	K' Casters
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot	Optional Bunn Foot






			NO IMAGE AVAILABLE		
STYLE NUMBER:	3440-117	3440-1L or -1R	3442-10	3442-35	3444
STYLE NAME:	Rockies	Rockies	Rockies	Rockies	Rockies
DESCRIPTION:	Sofa	Left or Right Arm Sofa	Armless Chair	Corner Chair	Large Ottoman
LEATHER:					
1	\$11,520	\$7,980	\$4,125	\$5,100	\$2,520
2 & COL	\$12,270	\$8,505	\$4,380	\$5,445	\$2,685
3	\$13,020	\$9,030	\$4,635	\$5,790	\$2,850
4	\$13,770	\$9,555	\$4,890	\$6,135	\$3,015
5 & Novelty Base	\$14,520	\$10,080	\$5,145	\$6,480	\$3,180
6	\$15,270	\$10,605	\$5,400	\$6,825	\$3,345
7	\$16,020	\$11,130	\$5,655	\$7,170	\$3,510
8	\$16,770	\$11,655	\$5,910	\$7,515	\$3,675
9	\$17,520	\$12,180	\$6,165	\$7,860	\$3,840
FABRIC:					
1	\$9,114	\$6,333	\$3,384	\$4,047	\$1,986
2 & COM	\$9,303	\$6,471	\$3,453	\$4,134	\$2,022
3	\$9,492	\$6,609	\$3,522	\$4,221	\$2,058
4	\$9,870	\$6,885	\$3,660	\$4,395	\$2,130
5 & Novelty Base	\$10,248	\$7,161	\$3,798	\$4,569	\$2,202
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.5	19
Outside Width	117	76.5	35.5	40.5	37.5
Outside Depth	39	39	39	39	37.5
Inside Height	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	
Inside Width	105	70.5	35.5	22.5	
Inside Depth	22	22	22	22	
Seat Height	19	19	19	19	
Arm Height	29.5	29.5			
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	23	16	8	10.5	4
CARTON WEIGHT	300	160	80	110	60
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	Premium Fiber	
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Ash	Ash	Ash	Ash	Ash
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					

					
STYLE NUMBER:	4212	4302	4342-SW	4612-SW	4828-10
STYLE NAME:	Romneus	Blair	Susie-Q	Roush	Charlie
DESCRIPTION:	Swivel Chair	Chair	Swivel Chair	Swivel Chair	Armless Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,390	\$4,110	\$3,390	\$4,140	\$2,310
2 & COL	\$3,585	\$4,410	\$3,615	\$4,410	\$2,370
3	\$3,780	\$4,710	\$3,840	\$4,680	\$2,430
4	\$3,975	\$5,010	\$4,065	\$4,950	\$2,490
5 & Novelty Base	\$4,170	\$5,310	\$4,290	\$5,220	\$2,550
6	\$4,365	\$5,610	\$4,515	\$5,490	\$2,610
7	\$4,560	\$5,910	\$4,740	\$5,760	\$2,670
8	\$4,755	\$6,210	\$4,965	\$6,030	\$2,730
9	\$4,950	\$6,510	\$5,190	\$6,300	\$2,790
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,886	\$3,126	\$2,781	\$3,273	\$1,722
2 & COM	\$2,922	\$3,192	\$2,832	\$3,336	\$1,734
3	\$2,958	\$3,258	\$2,883	\$3,399	\$1,746
4	\$3,030	\$3,390	\$2,985	\$3,525	\$1,770
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,102	\$3,522	\$3,087	\$3,651	\$1,794
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	31	43	30.5	32	40
Outside Width	32	30	31.5	34.5	20
Outside Depth	31	40	31	34.5	21.5
Inside Height	13	24	11	12.5	8
Inside Width	20	23	20.5	24	20
Inside Depth	22	24	21.5	25.5	17.5
Seat Height	20	19.5	19.5	18	30
Arm Height	25	17.5	25	27	
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	5.5	8.5	6.5	8	1.5
CARTON WEIGHT	80	70	80	80	40
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched/Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Spring Poly	Spring Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	N/A	Dark Walnut	N/A	N/A	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET	N/A				
WOOD SPECIES	N/A	Maple	N/A	N/A	Maple
STANDARD BASE				Swivel	
STD MECHANISM	Swivel		Swivel		
OPT MECHANISM	Swivel Glider \$150				
SPECIAL NOTES					

					
STYLE NUMBER:	4828L-10	4829H-10	4829L-10	7072	7072-UA
STYLE NAME:	Charlie	Charlie	Charlie	Richmond	Richmond
DESCRIPTION:	Armless Counter Barstool	High Back Side Dining Chair	Low Back Side Dining Chair	Low Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Low Back Tilt Swivel Chair w/ Uph.Arms
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,280	\$1,740	\$1,620	\$3,300	\$3,600
2 & COL	\$2,340	\$1,800	\$1,680	\$3,420	\$3,720
3	\$2,400	\$1,860	\$1,740	\$3,540	\$3,840
4	\$2,460	\$1,920	\$1,800	\$3,660	\$3,960
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,520	\$1,980	\$1,860	\$3,780	\$4,080
6	\$2,580	\$2,040	\$1,920	\$3,900	\$4,200
7	\$2,640	\$2,100	\$1,980	\$4,020	\$4,320
8	\$2,700	\$2,160	\$2,040	\$4,140	\$4,440
9	\$2,760	\$2,220	\$2,100	\$4,260	\$4,560
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,692	\$1,545	\$1,440	\$2,910	\$3,192
2 & COM	\$1,704	\$1,560	\$1,455	\$2,940	\$3,219
3	\$1,716	\$1,575	\$1,470	\$2,970	\$3,246
4	\$1,740	\$1,605	\$1,500	\$3,030	\$3,300
5 & Novelty Base	\$1,764	\$1,635	\$1,530	\$3,090	\$3,354
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	34	37.5	33	39-42	39-42
Outside Width	20	20	19.5	26	26
Outside Depth	21.5	24.5	23	29	29
Inside Height	8	17	11.5	21	21
Inside Width	20	20	19.5	20	20
Inside Depth	17.5	18.5	18.5	20	20
Seat Height	24	20	20	20-23	20-23
Arm Height				26-29	26-29
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54"Plain)	1.5	2	1.5	3	3.5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	40	65	65
STANDARD TRIM	Top Stitched/Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Top Stitched/Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM					
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Cherry	Cherry
STANDARD BASE				85LC-Q 'O'Casters	85LC-Q 'O'Casters
STD MECHANISM				Manual	Manual
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES				Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

					
STYLE NUMBER:	7112	7133	7173	7193	7353
STYLE NAME:	French Empire	Thornton	Hutton	Phelps	Lawton
DESCRIPTION:	Carved Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	High Back Executive Chair	Executive Chair (Tufted Back)	Executive Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$3,417	\$4,110	\$3,900	\$3,480	\$2,910
2 & COL	\$3,507	\$4,290	\$4,080	\$3,660	\$3,000
3	\$3,597	\$4,470	\$4,260	\$3,840	\$3,090
4	\$3,687	\$4,650	\$4,440	\$4,020	\$3,180
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,777	\$4,830	\$4,620	\$4,200	\$3,270
6	\$3,867	\$5,010	\$4,800	\$4,380	\$3,360
7	\$3,957	\$5,190	\$4,980	\$4,560	\$3,450
8	\$4,047	\$5,370	\$5,160	\$4,740	\$3,540
9	\$4,137	\$5,550	\$5,340	\$4,920	\$3,630
FABRIC:					
1	\$3,147	\$3,495	\$3,339	\$2,889	\$2,601
2 & COM	\$3,282	\$3,540	\$3,378	\$2,928	\$2,622
3	\$3,417	\$3,585	\$3,417	\$2,967	\$2,643
4	\$3,552	\$3,675	\$3,495	\$3,045	\$2,685
5 & Novelty Base	\$3,687	\$3,765	\$3,573	\$3,123	\$2,727
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	43-46	41.5	45-48	33-36
Outside Width	24	26	26	29	24
Outside Depth	36	30	32	34	28
Inside Height	15	27	22.5	23	18
Inside Width	20	20	19	18	19
Inside Depth	19	19	20	21	19
Seat Height	20	20-23	19.5-22.5	21-24	18-21
Arm Height	26	23-26	24-27	27-30	19-22
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	5.5	4.5	5	2.5
CARTON WEIGHT	34	80	85	80	60
STANDARD TRIM	#9 Nailhead	#9 Nailhead	Welt/Double Needle	Welt	#9 Nailhead
OPTIONAL TRIM		Welt - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240	Welt - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Mahogany	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET				Caster 'O'	
WOOD SPECIES		Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE		65L-6 'O' Casters	#65 - 'O' Casters	K85LG-38 'O' Casters	85S-R 'O' Casters
STD MECHANISM		Manual	Pneumatic Lift	4750 Knee Tilt Mech w/GasLift	Manual
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES		Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All		

					
STYLE NUMBER:	8124	8124H	8124L	8128	8128-L
STYLE NAME:	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh	Hugh
DESCRIPTION:	Bench	Bar Height Bench	Counter Height Bench	Barstool	Counter Height Barstool
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,400	\$2,460	\$2,430	\$2,310	\$2,280
2 & COL	\$2,535	\$2,595	\$2,565	\$2,400	\$2,370
3	\$2,670	\$2,730	\$2,700	\$2,490	\$2,460
4	\$2,805	\$2,865	\$2,835	\$2,580	\$2,550
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,940	\$3,000	\$2,970	\$2,670	\$2,640
6	\$3,075	\$3,135	\$3,105	\$2,760	\$2,730
7	\$3,210	\$3,270	\$3,240	\$2,850	\$2,820
8	\$3,345	\$3,405	\$3,375	\$2,940	\$2,910
9	\$3,480	\$3,540	\$3,510	\$3,030	\$3,000
FABRIC:					
1	\$1,965	\$2,025	\$1,995	\$2,043	\$2,013
2 & COM	\$1,995	\$2,055	\$2,025	\$2,061	\$2,031
3	\$2,025	\$2,085	\$2,055	\$2,079	\$2,049
4	\$2,085	\$2,145	\$2,115	\$2,115	\$2,085
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,145	\$2,205	\$2,175	\$2,151	\$2,121
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	35	46	40	46	40
Outside Width	45	45	45	21	21
Outside Depth	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.5
Inside Height	15	15	15	15	15
Inside Width	45	45	45	21	21
Inside Depth	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5	19.5
Seat Height	20	30	24	30	24
Arm Height					
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	4	4	4	3	3
CARTON WEIGHT	65	65	65	40	40
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$300	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple	Maple
STANDARD BASE					
STD MECHANISM					
OPT MECHANISM					
SPECIAL NOTES					

					
STYLE NUMBER:	8128-M	8129	8213	9133	9133H
STYLE NAME:	Hugh	Hugh	Kent	Asher	Asher
DESCRIPTION:	Mid Height Barstool	Dining Chair	Executive Swivel Chair	High Back Tilt Swivel Chair	Extra High Back Tilt Swivel Chair
LEATHER:					
1	\$2,310	\$1,935	\$3,000	\$3,630	\$3,720
2 & COL	\$2,400	\$2,025	\$3,150	\$3,810	\$3,915
3	\$2,490	\$2,115	\$3,300	\$3,990	\$4,110
4	\$2,580	\$2,205	\$3,450	\$4,170	\$4,305
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,670	\$2,295	\$3,600	\$4,350	\$4,500
6	\$2,760	\$2,385	\$3,750	\$4,530	\$4,695
7	\$2,850	\$2,475	\$3,900	\$4,710	\$4,890
8	\$2,940	\$2,565	\$4,050	\$4,890	\$5,085
9	\$3,030	\$2,655	\$4,200	\$5,070	\$5,280
FABRIC:					
1	\$2,028	\$1,698	\$2,580	\$3,069	\$3,135
2 & COM	\$2,046	\$1,716	\$2,610	\$3,108	\$3,180
3	\$2,064	\$1,734	\$2,640	\$3,147	\$3,225
4	\$2,100	\$1,770	\$2,700	\$3,225	\$3,315
5 & Novelty Base	\$2,136	\$1,806	\$2,760	\$3,303	\$3,405
Upcharge for Novelty Leather/Fabric	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450	\$450
DIMENSIONS:					
Outside Height	42	35	34.5	41-44	44-47
Outside Width	21	21	26.5	26	30
Outside Depth	26.5	26.5	28.5	30	31
Inside Height	15	15	15.5	25	28
Inside Width	21	21	19.5	18	21
Inside Depth	19.5	19.5	19.5	19	19
Seat Height	27	20	19	19-22	19-22
Arm Height			23	25-28	25-28
RECLINERS:					
Wall Clearance					
Footrest					
Fully Reclined					
COM YDG (54" Plain)	3	2	4	4.5	5
CARTON WEIGHT	40	40	75	75	80
STANDARD TRIM	Welt	Welt	Top Stitched	Welt	Welt
OPTIONAL TRIM	Nailhead - \$240	Nailhead - \$240			
STD SEAT CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD BACK CUSHION	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber	Poly Fiber
STD D RINGS/SNAPS					
STANDARD FINISH	Dark Walnut	Dark Walnut	Chrome Base	N/A	N/A
STD LEGS/FEET					
WOOD SPECIES	Maple	Maple			
STANDARD BASE			51 'J' Casters	51LG-9 'J' Casters	51LG-9 'J' Casters
STD MECHANISM			483 Gas	483 Gas	483 Gas
OPT MECHANISM				483,4750 Gas	483,4750 Gas
SPECIAL NOTES				Opt. Base - All	Opt. Base - All

Leather Hides, Fabric Yardage & Pillows:

Graded Leathers, Sold by Whole Hide Only:			
Grade L1:	\$22.50	Grade L6:	\$31.50
Grade L2:	\$24.00	Grade L7:	\$33.00
Grade L3:	\$25.50	Grade L8:	\$34.50
Grade L4:	\$27.00	Grade L9:	\$36.00
Grade L5:	\$30.00	Grade NL:	\$45.00

Graded Fabrics, Sold by the Yard:			
Grade F1:	\$45.00	Grade F4:	\$105.00
Grade F2:	\$60.00	Grade F5:	\$150.00
Grade F3:	\$75.00	Grade NF:	\$450.00

Leather Pillows		Gr L1-L2	Gr L1-L2 + Novelty	Gr L3-L4	Gr L3-L4 + Novelty	Gr L5-L6	Gr L5-L6 + Novelty	Gr L7-L8	Gr L7-L8 + Novelty	Gr L9	Gr L9 + Novelty	Novelty + Novelty	COI	COI SqFt Req.
Kidney 22"x12"	800KID	\$180.00	\$405.00	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$660.00	\$180.00	6
14"x14" Pillow	800-14	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	6
16"x16" Pillow	800-16	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	7
18"x18" Pillow	800-18	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	8
20"x20" Pillow	800-20	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	10
22"x22" Pillow	800-22	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	12
24"x24" Pillow	800-24	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	14

Fabric Pillows		Gr F1	Gr F1 + Novelty	Gr F2	Gr F2 + Novelty	Gr F3	Gr F3 + Novelty	Gr F4	Gr F4 + Novelty	Gr F5	Gr F5 + Novelty	Novelty + Novelty	COM	COM Ydgs Req.
Kidney 22"x12"	F8000KID	\$180.00	\$405.00	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$660.00	\$180.00	1/2
14"x14" Pillow	F8000-14	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	3/4
16"x16" Pillow	F8000-16	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	1
18"x18" Pillow	F8000-18	\$195.00	\$420.00	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$270.00	\$495.00	\$675.00	\$195.00	1
20"x20" Pillow	F8000-20	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	1
22"x22" Pillow	F8000-22	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	1
24"x24" Pillow	F8000-24	\$210.00	\$435.00	\$225.00	\$450.00	\$240.00	\$465.00	\$255.00	\$480.00	\$300.00	\$525.00	\$690.00	\$210.00	1

LEATHERCRAFT

by OHD

Customer's Own Material (C.O.M.) Yardage Chart

*PLEASE NOTE, if fabric is a plaid or any pattern requiring a two-way match, please add an extra 10% to yardage listed.

Plain	Largest Repeat 0 - 5"		Largest Repeat 6 - 14"			Largest Repeat 15 - 29"			Largest Repeat 30 - 36"		
54"	46 - 54"	36 - 45"	54"	53 - 46"	45 - 36"	54"	53 - 46"	45 - 36"	54"	53 - 46"	45 - 36"
2	2.25	3	2.5	2.75	3.25	2.75	3	3.5	3	3.5	3.75
2.5	2.75	3.75	3	3.25	4	3.25	3.5	4.5	3.75	4.25	4.75
3	3.5	4.5	3.75	4	4.75	4	4.25	5.5	4.5	5	5.75
3.5	4	5.25	4.5	4.75	5.75	4.75	4.75	6.5	5.25	6	6.75
4	4.5	6	5	5.25	6.5	5.25	5.5	7.25	5.5	6.75	7.75
4.5	5	6.75	5.5	6	7.25	6	6.25	8	6.5	7.5	8.5
5	5.5	7.5	6	6.5	8	6.5	7	9	7	8.5	9.75
5.5	6.5	8.25	6.75	7.25	9	7.25	7.75	10	7.75	9.5	10.75
6	6.75	9	7.25	8	9.75	8	8.25	10.75	8.75	10.25	11.75
6.5	7.25	9.75	8	8.5	10.5	8.5	9	11.75	9.25	11	12.75
7	7.75	10.5	8.5	9.25	11.25	9.25	9.75	12.5	9.75	11.75	13.5
7.5	8.25	11.25	9	9.75	12	9.75	10.5	13.5	10.25	12.75	14.5
8	9	12	9.75	10.5	13	10.5	11.25	14.5	10.75	13.5	15.5
8.5	9.5	12.75	10.25	11.25	13.75	11.25	12	15.25	11.75	14.5	16.75
9	10	13.5	11	11.75	14.5	11.75	12.75	16.25	12.5	15.25	17.5
9.5	10.5	14.25	11.5	12.5	15.25	12.5	13.25	17	13.5	16.25	18.75
10	11	15	12	13	16	13	14	18	14.25	17	19.5
10.5	11.75	15.75	12.75	13.75	16.75	13.75	14.75	19	15	17.75	20.75
11	12.25	16.5	13.25	14.5	17.75	14.5	15.25	20	15.5	18.75	21.75
11.5	12.75	17.25	14	15	18.5	15	16	21	16.25	19.5	22.75
12	13.25	18	14.5	15.75	19.25	15.75	16.75	21.75	16.75	20.5	23.5
12.5	13.75	18.75	15	16.25	20	16.25	17.5	22.5	17.5	21.25	24.75
13	14.5	19.5	15.75	17	20.75	17	18.25	23.25	18.25	22	25.5
13.5	15	20.75	16.25	17.75	21.75	17.75	18.75	24.25	19	23	26.5
14	15.5	21	17	18.25	22.5	18.25	19.5	25	19.75	23.75	27.5
14.5	16	21.75	17.5	19	23.25	19	20.25	26	20.5	24.75	28.5
15	16.5	22.5	18	19.5	24	19.5	21	27	21	25.5	29.25
15.5	17.25	23.25	18.75	20.25	25	20.25	21.75	27.75	21.75	26.5	30.25
16	17.75	24	19.25	21	25.75	21	22.25	28.75	22.5	27.25	31.5
16.5	18.25	24.75	20	21.5	26.5	21.5	23	29.75	23.25	28	32.25
17	18.75	25.5	20.5	22.25	27.5	22.25	23.75	30.5	24	29	33.25
17.5	19.25	26.25	21	22.75	28	22.75	24.5	31.5	24.75	29.75	34.25
18	20	27	21.75	23.5	28.75	23.5	25.25	32.5	25.25	30.75	35
18.5	20.5	27.75	22.25	24.25	29.5	24.25	25.75	33.25	26	31.5	36
19	21	28.5	23	24.75	30.25	24.75	26.5	34	26.75	32.25	37
19.5	21.5	29.25	23.5	25.5	31.25	25.5	27.25	34.25	27.25	33.25	38.25
20	22	30	24	26	32	26	28	36	28	34	39
20.5	22.75	30.75	24.75	26.75	32.75	26.75	28.75	37	29	35	40
21	23.25	31.5	25.25	27.5	33.5	27.5	29.25	37.75	29.75	35.75	41.25
21.5	23.75	32.25	26	28	34.5	28	30	38.75	30.25	36.5	42.5
22	24.25	33	26.5	28.75	35.25	28.75	30.75	39.5	31	37.5	43
22.5	24.75	33.75	27	29.25	36	29.25	31.5	40.5	31.75	38.25	44
23	25.5	34.5	27.75	30	36.75	30	32.25	41.25	32.25	39	45.25
23.5	26	35.25	28.25	30.75	37.5	30.75	32.75	42.25	33	40	46
24	26.5	36	29	31.25	38.5	31.25	33.5	43.25	33.75	41.25	46.75
24.5	26.5	36.75	29.5	32	39.25	32	34.25	44	34.5	41.75	47.75
25	27.5	37.5	30	32.5	40	32.5	35	45	35	42.5	48.75

LEATHERCRAFT by OHD

Customer's Own Material- COM Form

Materials Should be Sent by UPS or Fed-Ex to:

Leathercraft by OHD
6429 Hildebran-Shelby Rd
Hickory, NC 28602

Important Information for Purchase Order:

- A- Name of Supplier sending Material
- B- Pattern Number/Name & Color
- C- Exact Yardage/Footage Ordered
- D- Clipping of Material, if Needed
- E- Application Specific Instructions

Important Information to Include with Material:

- A- Name of Purchaser, as Shown on Order
- B- Purchase Order Number
- C- Style Number/Name
- D- Exact Amount of Yardage/Footage Sent

Company Name: _____

Company Address: _____

Purchase Order: _____

Tag: _____

Style: _____

Yardage/Footage: _____

Fabric Supplier: _____

Fabric ID/Color: _____

Special Instructions: _____

Any questions, Please Call the Office for Clarification.